



REPORT

Geotechnical Review of Selected Sites

City of Windsor Sewer Master Plan, Windsor, Ontario

Submitted to:

Ms. Laura Herlehy, P.Eng.

Dillon Consulting Limited
3200 Deziel Drive Suite 608
Windsor, Ontario, N8W 5K8

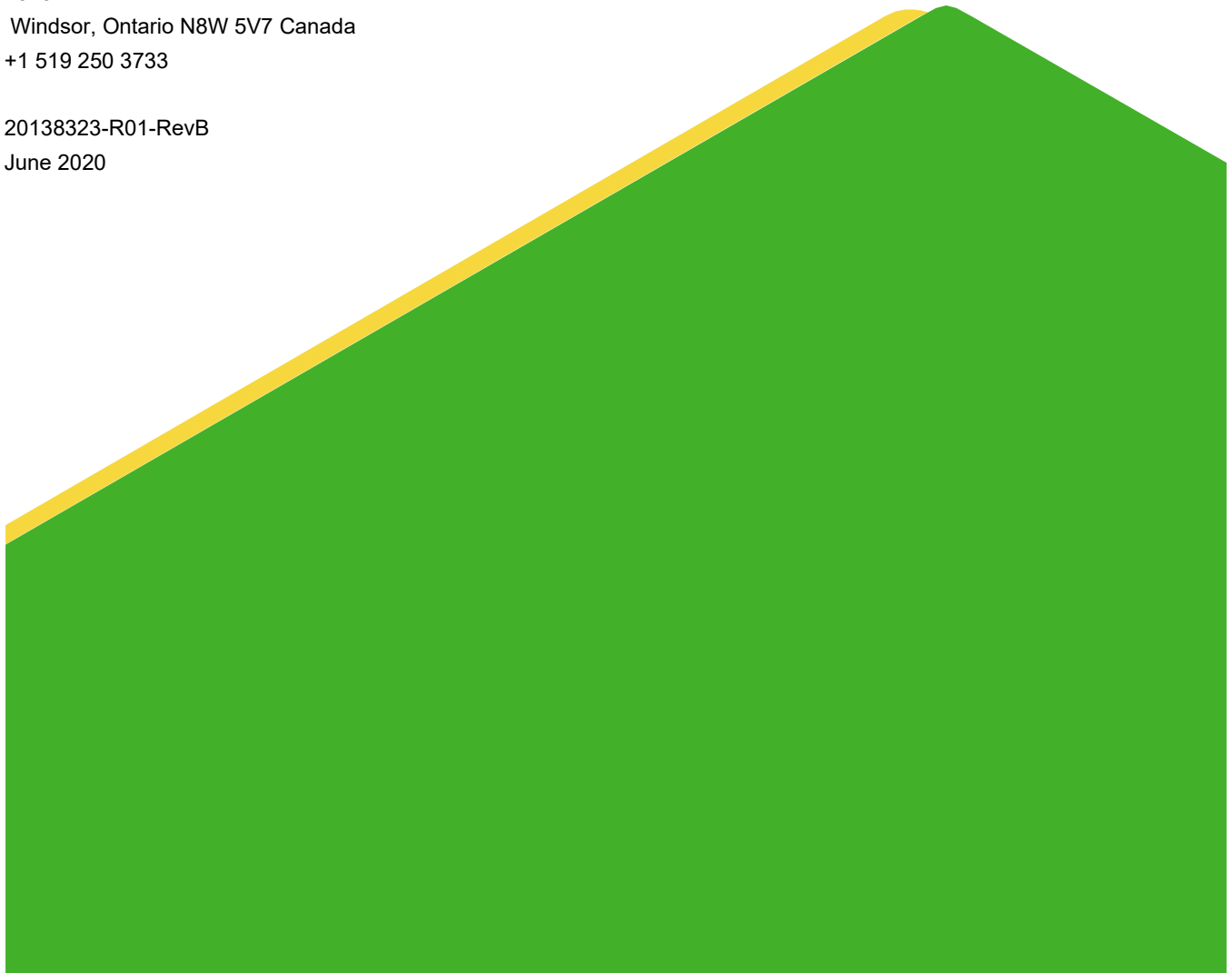
Submitted by:

Golder Associates Ltd.

1825 Provincial Road
Windsor, Ontario N8W 5V7 Canada
+1 519 250 3733

20138323-R01-RevB

June 2020



Distribution List

1 E-Copy: Dillon Consulting Ltd.

1 E-Copy: Golder Associates Ltd.

Table of Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION	1
2.0 BACKGROUND	1
3.0 METHODOLOGY	4
4.0 SITE DESCRIPTION	5
5.0 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS DISCUSSION FOR PROJECT LOCATIONS	7
5.1 Dougall Underpass New Surcharge Surface Storage Pond	8
5.1.1 Subsurface Soil and Groundwater Conditions	8
5.1.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design	8
5.1.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase	9
5.2 Howard at E.C. Row New Surcharge Surface Storage Pond	10
5.2.1 Subsurface Conditions	10
5.2.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design	10
5.2.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase	11
5.3 Central Avenue, Pillette Road Expanded Central Pond	12
5.3.1 Subsurface Conditions	12
5.3.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design	12
5.3.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase	13
5.4 Chrysler Centre New Underground Surcharge Storage	14
5.4.1 Subsurface Conditions	14
5.4.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design	14
5.4.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase	14
5.5 Southwood Lakes Existing Ponds	16
5.5.1 Subsurface Conditions	16
5.5.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design	16
5.5.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase	17
5.6 Detroit Street Trunk Sewer Upgrade	18

5.6.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	18
5.6.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	18
5.6.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	19
5.7	Cameron Avenue Trunk Sewer Upgrade.....	20
5.7.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	20
5.7.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	20
5.7.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	21
5.8	Bruce Avenue Trunk Sewer.....	22
5.8.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	22
5.8.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	22
5.8.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	23
5.9	Marentette Avenue Trunk Sewer.....	24
5.9.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	24
5.9.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	24
5.9.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	25
5.10	Albert Road Trunk Sewer.....	26
5.10.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	26
5.10.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	26
5.10.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	27
5.11	Drouillard Underpass Pump Station.....	28
5.11.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	28
5.11.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	28
5.11.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	29
5.12	Pontiac Pump Station.....	30
5.12.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	30
5.12.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	30
5.12.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	31
5.13	St. Rose Pump Station.....	32

5.13.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	32
5.13.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	32
5.13.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	33
5.14	St. Paul Pump Station	34
5.14.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	34
5.14.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	34
5.14.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	35
5.15	Lakeview Pump Station.....	36
5.15.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	36
5.15.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	36
5.15.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	37
5.16	Brumpton Park Underground Stormwater Management Facility	38
5.16.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	38
5.16.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	38
5.16.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	38
5.16.4	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	39
5.17	Hawthorne Avenue, Lauzon Parkway, Jefferson Boulevard Offline Storage Volumes	40
5.17.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	40
5.17.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	40
5.17.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	41
5.18	Wyandotte Street East Off-Line Storage.....	42
5.18.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	42
5.18.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	42
5.18.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	42
5.19	Roseville Garden Drive and Hawthorne Avenue/Kew Drive Underground Stormwater Detention System	43
5.19.1	Subsurface Conditions.....	43
5.19.2	Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design.....	43
5.19.3	Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase.....	43

5.20 Ypres Avenue Underground Stormwater Storage System 44

5.20.1 Subsurface Conditions 44

5.20.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design 44

5.20.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase 44

5.21 Prince Road Outlet at Chappelle/Sandwich Street 46

5.21.1 Subsurface Conditions 46

5.21.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design 46

5.21.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase 47

5.22 Earth Berm Along Riverside Drive Between Ford Boulevard and East City Limits 48

5.22.1 Subsurface Conditions 48

5.22.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design 48

5.22.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase 48

5.23 Low Impact Development Measures 49

5.24 Environmental Contamination Considerations 49

6.0 CLOSURE 51

Important Information and Limitations on this Report

FIGURES

- Figure 1: Location Plan
- Figure 2: Dougall Underpass New Surcharge Surface Storage Pond
- Figure 3: Howard at E.C. Row New Surcharge Surface Storage Pond
- Figure 4: Central Avenue, Pillette Road Expanded Central Pond
- Figure 5: Chrysler Center New Underground Surcharge Storage
- Figure 6: Southwood Lakes Lowered Normal Water Level in Existing Ponds
- Figure 7: Detroit Street Trunk Sewer Upgrade
- Figure 8: Cameron Avenue Trunk Sewer Upgrade
- Figure 9: Bruce Avenue Trunk Sewer
- Figure 10: Marentette Avenue Trunk Sewer
- Figure 11: Albert Road Trunk Sewer and Droulliard Underpass Pump Station
- Figure 12: Pontiac Pump Station
- Figure 13: St. Rose and St. Paul Pump Stations
- Figure 14: Lakeview Pumping Station Capacity Increase
- Figure 15: Brumpton Park Underground Stormwater Management Facility
- Figure 16: Hawthorne Avenue, Lauzon Parkway, Jefferson Boulevard Offline Storage Volumes/Improvements
- Figure 17: Wyandotte Street East, West of Little River, Offline Storage
- Figure 18: Roseville Garden Drive and Hawthorne Avenue/Kew Drive Underground Stormwater Detention System
- Figure 19: Ypres Avenue Underground Stormwater Storage System
- Figure 20: Prince Road Outlet at Chappelle/Sandwich Street
- Figure 21A: Proposed Earth Berm Along Riverside Drive (Ford Boulevard to East City Limits) (1 of 4)

Figure 21B: Proposed Earth Berm Along Riverside Drive (Ford Boulevard to East City Limits) (2 of 4)
Figure 21C: Proposed Earth Berm Along Riverside Drive (Ford Boulevard to East City Limits) (3 of 4)
Figure 21D: Proposed Earth Berm Along Riverside Drive (Ford Boulevard to East City Limits) (4 of 4)

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

Previous Records of Boreholes and Test Pits by Golder Associates Ltd.

APPENDIX B

Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks Well Records

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report provides the results of a geotechnical assessment carried out to support the functional design being carried out by Dillon Consulting Limited (Dillon) for the City of Windsor Sewer Master Plan. As part of the functional design process, Dillon has requested that Golder carry out a geotechnical desktop review of several sites for proposed surcharge surface storage ponds, underground storage facilities, sewer outfalls, and pumping stations. It is understood that low impact development (LID) solutions such as exfiltration trenches are being considered for some of these locations.

The purpose of this geotechnical desktop review was to evaluate the subsurface soil and groundwater conditions, outline the general geotechnical conditions and delineate potential areas of geotechnical opportunities and constraints for the various project improvement areas consistent with the level of detail required for functional design. These include comments on the geotechnical aspects of:

- anticipated subsurface groundwater conditions;
- anticipated soil conditions as they pertain to the functional design of surface storage ponds, underground storage facilities, sewer outfalls, pumping stations, and LID solutions;
- other potential geotechnical issues, as applicable; and
- recommended geotechnical explorations for the detailed design phase.

Authorization to proceed with the geotechnical desktop review, in accordance with our February 14, 2020 proposal, was provided by Mr. Flavio Forest, P.Eng. of Dillon via a work order dated February 24, 2020.

This report should be read in conjunction with the attached document “Important Information and Limitations of this Report”, which comprises an integral component hereof. The reader’s attention is specifically drawn to this material, as it is essential for proper use and interpretation of the information presented and discussed herein.

2.0 BACKGROUND

Golder Associates Ltd. (“Golder”) has previously carried out investigations in the general vicinity of several of the project improvement areas. The results of the previous geotechnical work were provided in the following reports:

- Golder Report No. 71509 titled “Subsurface Investigation, Proposed R.C.M.P. Detachment Building, Riverside Drive, Windsor, Ontario”, dated March 1971;
- Golder Report No. 764111 titled “Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Prince Road Storm Sewer, Windsor, Ontario”, dated November 1976;
- Golder Report No. 791-4012 titled “Subsurface Investigation, Proposed External Sanitary Services Interim Works, Walker Farms Industrial Park, Windsor, Ontario”, dated March 1979;
- Golder Report No. 991-4120 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed New Warehouse Building”, dated June 1999;
- Golder Report No. 001-4009 titled “Subsurface Investigation, Windsor Riverfront Lands, Moy Avenue and Langlois Avenue, Windsor, Ontario”, dated February 2000;
- Golder Report No. 001-4014 titled “Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed 4-Storey Development, Existing Riverfront Property, 9150 Riverside Drive, Windsor, Ontario”, dated February 2000;

- Golder Report No. 001-4067 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Rotary Gazebo, Lakeview Marina, Windsor, Ontario”, dated April 2000;
- Golder Report No. 001-4238 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Rose City Ford Auto Dealership, Forest Glade Drive Area, Windsor, Ontario”, dated October 2000;
- Golder Report No. 001-4247 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Beachview Villas, Townhouse Development, 10039/10049 Riverside Drive East, Windsor, Ontario”, dated October 2000;
- Golder Report No. 011-4128 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Addition, St. Rose Elementary School, St. Rose Avenue, Windsor, Ontario”, dated June 12, 2001;
- Golder Letter No. 011-4136 titled “Riverfront Interceptor Project”, dated July 6, 2001;
- Golder Report No. 011-4205 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Riverside Drive Interceptor Sewer Extension, Albert Road to George Avenue, Windsor, Ontario”, dated September 19, 2001;
- Golder Report No. 011-4226 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Addition, Lajeunesse Ecole Catholique, Bruce Avenue, Windsor, Ontario”, dated October 17, 2001;
- Golder Report No. 011-4276 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Condominium Structure, Wyandotte Street East, City of Windsor, Ontario”, dated January 3, 2002;
- Golder Report No. 021-4035 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Grand Marais Drain Re-Alignment, Windsor, Ontario”, dated June 10, 2002;
- Golder Report No. 031-140060 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Ypres Boulevard Trunk Sanitary Sewer, Turner Road to Gladstone Avenue, Windsor, Ontario”, dated April 29, 2003;
- Golder Report No. 031-140094 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Classroom, Parking Lot and Athletic Track Addition, Lassaline School, Windsor, Ontario”, dated June 2, 2003;
- Golder Draft Report No. 031-145072 titled “Phase II Environmental Site Assessment, Riverfront Property, Southwest Corner of Mill Street and Russell Street, Windsor, Ontario”, dated June 17, 2003;
- Golder Report No. 031-140333 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Bridge Over Little River, Wyandotte Street East Extension, City of Windsor, Ontario”, dated February 27, 2004;
- Golder Report No. 06-1140-020 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Tecumseh Road East Improvements from Canadian National Railway East of Jefferson Boulevard to Lauzon Parkway, Windsor, Ontario”, dated June 16, 2006;
- Golder Report No. 06-1140-006 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Walker-Wyandotte Intersection Improvements, Windsor, Ontario”, dated July 4, 2006;
- Golder Report No. 041-140048 titled “Foundation Investigation Report, Walker Road Grade Separation Project, Windsor, Ontario”, dated December 6, 2006;
- Golder Report No. 06-1140-142 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Building Addition and New Material Recovery Facility, Central Avenue Transfer Station, Windsor, Ontario”, dated August 31, 2006;

- Golder Report No. 07-1140-0022 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Sewer Replacement and Road Reconstruction, Lincoln Road, Memorial Avenue to Ypres Boulevard, Windsor, Ontario”, dated March 23, 2007;
- Golder Report No. 07-1140-0027 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Riverside Drive Barrier Landform, Windsor, Ontario”, dated March 26, 2007;
- Golder Letter No. 07-1140-0098 titled “Factual Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Sewer Upgrading and Road Reconstruction, Prado Place, Riverside Drive to Wyandotte Street, Windsor, Ontario”, dated July 4, 2007;
- Golder Report No. 08-1140-W028 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Grand Marais Drain Improvements, Phase I, Windsor, Ontario”, dated May 12, 2008;
- Golder Report No. 08-1140-W054 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Trunk Storm Sewer and Road Reconstruction, Parent Avenue and Lens Avenue, City of Windsor, Ontario”, dated June 4, 2008;
- Golder Report No. 09-1140-W011 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Grand Marais Drain Improvements, Phase II, Windsor, Ontario”, dated March 11, 2009;
- Golder Report No. 09-1140-W091B-R01 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Sandwich South Trunk Sanitary Sewer, Peppervine Street to Little River Pollution Control Plant, Windsor, Ontario”, dated October 2009;
- Golder Report No. 09-1140-W037 titled “Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation, Highway 401 Undercrossing, Proposed Steel Casing, Trunk Sanitary Sewer, North Talbot Road, Town of Tecumseh, Ontario”, dated December 2009;
- Golder Report No. 09-1140-W025-R01 titled “Geotechnical Design Report, Prince Road Storm Sewer Outlet, Prince Road Sewer, Phase 9, Outlet to Detroit River, City of Windsor, Ontario”, dated May 2010;
- Golder Report No. 09-1140-W025 Ph2000 R01 titled “Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation, Storm Sewer Outlet, Prince Road Sewer, Phase 9B, City of Windsor, Ontario”, dated June 2011;
- Golder Report 09-1140-W028 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Wyandotte Street Extension, Florence Avenue to Bellagio Drive, Windsor, Ontario”, dated April 7, 2009;
- Golder Letter No. 10-1140-0090 PH1000-L02 titled “Supplementary Geotechnical Investigation, Retention Treatment Basin (RTB) Facility, Contract No. 1B, Tender 34-10, City of Windsor, Ontario”, dated July 6, 2010;
- Golder Report No. 11-1140-0200-R01 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Parking Lot Reconstruction, St. Francis School, Windsor, Ontario”, dated March 2012;
- Golder Report No. 13-1140-0026-R01 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Road Reconstruction, Fairview Boulevard, Wyandotte Street East to St. Rose Avenue, Windsor, Ontario”, dated March 2013;
- Golder Report No. 13-1140-0031-R01 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Building Addition, St. John Vianney Catholic Elementary School, 8405 Cedarview Street, Windsor, Ontario”, dated March 2013;
- Golder Report No. 13-1140-0207-R01 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Utility Installation and Road Reconstruction, Outer Drive, Moro Drive and Burke Street, Town of Tecumseh, Ontario”, dated December 2013;

- Golder Report No. 1400977-R01 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Abars on the River, Proposed Building and Parking Lot, Windsor, Ontario”, dated April 2014;
- Golder Report No. 13-1140-0188-R01 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Electrical Buildings, Elm Avenue and Dougall Avenue, CSO Interceptor Chambers, Windsor, Ontario”, dated May 2014;
- Golder Report No. 1405019-R01 titled “Subsurface Investigation, Banwell Road and McHugh Street, Windsor, Ontario”, dated October 2014;
- Golder Report No. 1405768-R01 titled “Geotechnical Investigation and Environmental Sampling, Roberts Pond Decommissioning and Storm Sewer Installation, City of Windsor, Ontario”, dated July 2014;
- Golder Report No. 1406552-R01 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed 4 Storey Apartment Building and 2 Storey Townhouse, 8475 Wyandotte Street East, Windsor, Ontario”, dated July 2014;
- Golder Report No. 1520407-2000-R03 titled “Supplemental Phase II Environmental Site Assessment, 75 Mill Street, Windsor, Ontario”, dated August 2015;
- Golder Report No. 1527635-1000-R01 titled “Preliminary Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation, Parts of Lots 119 to 121, Concession 1, Geographic Township of Sandwich East, Windsor, Ontario”, dated May 2015;
- Golder Report No. 1546452-R01 titled “Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed EMS Station Reconstruction, 2620 Dougall Avenue, Windsor, Ontario”, dated May 2016;
- Golder Report No. 1660023-3000-R01 titled “Geotechnical Exploration, Proposed New Sandwich Library, 363 Mill Street, Windsor, Ontario”, dated December 2016; and
- Golder Report No. 1668632-R01 titled “Geotechnical Exploration, Proposed Multi-Use Trail Underpass, CN Railway at Dougall Avenue, Windsor, Ontario”, dated August 2017.

Relevant Record of Borehole and Test Pit Sheets from the above-listed Golder reports are attached in Appendix A and the approximate borehole and test pit locations are shown on Figures 2 to 20.

Relevant Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) well records are attached in Appendix B and the approximate well locations are shown on Figure 6. Well records were referenced where previous geotechnical exploration data was not available near the project area.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

The preliminary geotechnical assessment consisted of assembling and reviewing information from the following sources:

- topographic mapping;
- surficial soil and bedrock geological mapping;
- MECP well records; and
- existing Golder or publicly available geotechnical data for the improvement areas.

No new boreholes were drilled for this geotechnical assessment and it understood that intrusive exploration activities will be deferred to the detailed design phase. The available information referenced above was used to prepare this desktop geotechnical assessment report.

4.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

The subject sites are located throughout the City of Windsor. Based on the information provided by Dillon, geotechnical review has been requested for the following locations:

- Dougall Avenue Underpass New Surcharge Surface Storage Pond – New surcharge surface storage pond on vacant land south of Northwood Street, will have 26,800 cubic metres (m³) of storage, a surface area of 15,000 square metres (m²), and a maximum depth of 4 metres (m);
- Howard Avenue at E.C. Row Expressway New Surcharge Surface Storage Pond – New surcharge surface storage pond on land with existing building that will be removed, located at the north west corner of the Howard Avenue underpass at E.C. Row Expressway. The proposed pond will have 2,433 m³ of storage, a surface area of 3,500 m², and a maximum depth of 3 to 4 m;
- Central Avenue, Pillette Road Expanded Central Pond – Expansion of Central pond to 105,300 m³ of storage on vacant lands having a surface area of 40,000 m², and a maximum depth of between 4 to 5 m;
- Chrysler Center New Underground Surcharge Storage – New below grade surcharge storage with 11,000 m³ of storage under the existing Chrysler parking lot, with open bottomed storage chambers to permit infiltration. The parking lot is to be reinstated following construction. A footprint of 13,200 m² and depth of 3 m are planned;
- Southwood Lakes Lowered Normal Water Level in Existing Ponds – Lowering of normal pond water levels by increasing depth of Lake Como, Lake Grande, and Lake Laguna by approximately 0.2 m, 0.5 m, and 0.5 m, respectively. The depth of the existing ponds will vary between 4.5 m and 7 m;
- Detroit Street Trunk Sewer Upgrade – Upgrade of 300-m length of existing 900-millimetre (mm) diameter storm outfall to Detroit River with 1,200-mm diameter storm sewer;
- Cameron Avenue Trunk Sewer Upgrade – New 2,700-mm diameter storm outfall to Detroit River with 2,400-mm by 3,300-mm box culvert;
- Bruce Avenue Trunk Sewer – New 3,600-mm diameter storm outfall to Detroit River;
- Marentette Avenue Trunk Sewer – New outfall to Detroit River with 1,800-mm diameter storm sewer at Marentette Avenue;
- Albert Road Trunk Sewer– New 1,650-mm diameter trunk sewer over a 350 m length. Existing 450-mm diameter to 600-mm diameter sewers to be replaced with new 450-mm and 750-mm diameter sewers over a 190 m length along Wyandotte Street East. A new outfall pipe will be constructed at Albert Road and the Detroit River;
- Drouillard Underpass Pump Station – New pump station within Cadillac Street Park, located north east of the Drouillard Road underpass at Wyandotte Street East. Upgrade 270 m of downstream sewer with 825-mm diameter sewer;

- Pontiac Pump Station – A new wet well pump station to be constructed directly adjacent to the existing Pontiac pump station with 2 new pumps having a 1.25 and 1.8 cubic metre per second (m³/s) capacity, 7.3 m depth;
- St. Rose Pump Station – New St. Rose pump station having a proposed capacity of 11 m³/s, and a depth of 11.5 m;
- St. Paul Pump Station - New St. Paul pump station having a proposed capacity of 15 m³/s, and a depth of 13 m;
- Lakeview Pumping Station Capacity Increase – Lakeview pump station capacity increase from 0.7 m³/s to 1.4 m³/s by constructing a new pump station adjacent to the existing Lakeview pump station, with pump station depth of 10 m, outfall pipe size increase, and new outlet at Blue Heron Pond;
- Brumpton Park –New underground stormwater management facility at the southwest area of Brumpton Park. The underground facility will have a bottom elevation of 173.80 m measuring approximately 40 m by 100 m in plan with a storage volume capacity of 4,725 m³;
- Hawthorne Avenue, Lauzon Parkway, Jefferson Boulevard Offline Storage Volumes/Improvements – New Lauzon golf course storm water management pond volume is 30,000 m³, surface area of 25,000 m² and depth of 4 to 5 m, new Meadowbrook Park underground storage facility volume is 10,000 m³, surface area of 2,200 m² with a depth of 3.5 m. Road regrading and low impact development (LID) swales are planned for Lauzon Parkway between Cantelon Avenue and Hawthorne Avenue;
- Wyandotte Street East, west of Little River, off-line storage – Two new off-line underground stormwater management facilities having capacities of 8,000 m³ and 3,000 m³, surface areas of 5,400 m² and 1,400 m², respectively, and depths of about 3 m;
- Roseville Garden Drive and Hawthorn Avenue/Kew Drive Underground Stormwater Detention System Improvements – New underground surcharge storage of 28,000 m³ having a footprint of 21,850 m² and depth of 5 m and open bottomed storage chambers to permit infiltration;
- Ypres Avenue Underground Storage System – New below grade surcharge storage of 3,000 m³ under the existing Optimist Memorial Park parking lot. A footprint of 3,360 m² and depth of about 3 m are planned;
- Prince Road outlet at Chappelle/Sandwich St. – This solution includes approximately 200 m of new storm sewer to the 2,700-mm diameter outlet to McKee Creek; and
- Proposed Earth Berm Along Riverside Drive between approximately Ford Boulevard and the east City Limits. The preferred solution is to construct the landform barrier crest to elevation 176.5 m. Existing property grading that meets or exceeds the target elevation will be utilized to limit the required new berm construction. Areas not meeting the target elevation will require new landform barriers to be constructed and localized improvements/grade alterations for areas of trail and road crossings.

It is understood that LID solutions such as exfiltration trenches are being considered for some of the project locations.

5.0 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS DISCUSSION FOR PROJECT LOCATIONS

The subsurface conditions encountered in the previous boreholes and test pits within the general vicinity of the proposed project locations are detailed on the attached Record of Borehole and Record of Test Pit sheets in Appendix A, and MECP Well Records in Appendix B.

The soil boundaries indicated are inferred from non-continuous samples and observations of drilling and sampling resistance and typically represent transitions from one soil type to another rather than exact planes of geological change. Further, subsurface conditions may vary significantly between and beyond the borehole and test pit locations. It should be noted that the subsurface soil and groundwater conditions discussed in this report are based on previous boreholes and test pits from investigations dated as early as 1971 and may have been altered by subsequent development and infrastructure construction.

5.1 Dougall Underpass New Surcharge Surface Storage Pond

The proposed Dougall Avenue underpass surcharge surface storage pond will be located on vacant land south of Northwood Street. The pond will have a storage capacity of 26,800 m³, a surface area of 15,000 m², side slope inclinations of 4 horizontal to 1 vertical, and a depth of 4 m. The pond location is shown on Figure 2.

5.1.1 Subsurface Soil and Groundwater Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in boreholes previously advanced in the vicinity of the storage pond encountered native soils generally consisting of silty clay below surficial organic soils (topsoil) and fill. To the west of the pond, one borehole encountered a surficial deposit of silty sand overlying the silty clay. A measurement carried out for one groundwater monitoring well installed to the west of the pond location, where the surficial silty sand was encountered, indicated a groundwater level about 0.8 m below ground surface. This may indicate a perched groundwater level where surficial granular soils are present overlying the lower permeability cohesive materials. In general, the borehole logs indicate that the boreholes in this area remained dry during drilling.

5.1.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the pond will be approximately 4 m in depth, with side slopes having an inclination of 4 horizontal to 1 vertical. Pond side slopes having an inclination of 4 horizontal to 1 vertical are not anticipated to be problematic and can be used for functional design purposes for ponds excavated into the native soils in this area. In areas proposed for equipment access for periodic maintenance, an inclination of 6 horizontal to 1 vertical or flatter should be considered.

Erosion protection should be provided around the perimeter of the surcharge storage pond at the elevation of the normal operating level. The form of erosion protection should match with the requirements of aquatic vegetation to be planted and developed. Consideration could be given to protecting the active water line zone (i.e., from the low-water level to the high-water level) with a minimum 150-mm thick layer of Ontario Provincial Standard Specification (OPSS).PROV 1004 (Aggregates) R-10 rip-rap, constructed in accordance with OPSS 150 (Rip-Rap, Rock Protection); however, this may not be necessary if appropriate vegetation can be established in this zone. The pond slopes above the operating water level should be vegetated as soon as practical after construction to address the potential for erosion due to surface water run-off. Care should be taken to ensure filter compatibility between the native soils and any imported granular materials.

Care should be taken to minimize construction traffic on the base of the pond following excavation and inspection to limit the generation of fines that will go into suspension when the pond is filled. Rip-rap should be provided over the full extent of the side slopes and base below and adjacent to the sewer inlet/outlet locations.

All excavations for the surcharge surface storage pond should be carried out in accordance with the current Ontario Occupational Health & Safety Act (OHSA, the Act) criteria. The OHSA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OHSA criteria, the fill, topsoil, and firm silty clay encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. The stiff to very stiff silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OHSA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OHSA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OHSA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information, groundwater inflow is expected to be nominal from the fine-grained silty clay materials. Water inflows due to perched groundwater within surficial granular fills or native sands or silt overlying the less permeable cohesive materials should be expected. It is anticipated that an experienced contractor should be able to handle the anticipated seepage volumes by pumping from properly constructed and filtered sumps within the excavation. Care should be taken to direct all surface water away from the excavations.

Based on the subsurface conditions anticipated for the project area, headwalls associated with the stormwater management pond may be founded on the native soils at a minimum depth of 1.2 m below finished grade. The geotechnical resistance/reaction used for the design of headwall foundations should be confirmed in the detailed design phase.

5.1.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the surcharge surface storage pond. Geotechnical explorations for the pond should consist of a minimum of 4 soil borings advanced within the stormwater pond footprint, extending a minimum of 1.5 m below the pond bottom elevation.

Following the completion of the exploration and testing program, the recommendations in this report may be revised based on the new information.

5.2 Howard at E.C. Row New Surcharge Surface Storage Pond

The proposed new surcharge surface storage pond at the north west corner of the Howard Avenue underpass at E.C. Row Expressway will be located on the land currently occupied by a commercial building which will be removed. The pond will have a storage capacity of 2,433 m³, a surface area of 3,500 m², side slope inclinations of 4 horizontal to 1 vertical, and a depth of 3 to 4 m. The pond location is shown on Figure 3.

5.2.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in boreholes previously advanced in the general vicinity of the storage pond encountered native soils generally consisting of silty clay below surficial organic soils (topsoil) and fill. One groundwater monitoring well installed to the east of the pond location indicated a groundwater level about 0.9 m below ground surface (see applicable Record of Borehole sheets). This may indicate a perched groundwater level where surficial granular soils are present overlying the lower permeability cohesive materials. In general, the borehole logs indicate that the boreholes in this area encountered groundwater seepage following drilling.

5.2.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the pond will be approximately 3 to 4 m in depth, with side slopes having an inclination of 4 horizontal to 1 vertical. Pond side slopes having an inclination of 4 horizontal to 1 vertical are not anticipated to be problematic and can be used for functional design purposes for ponds excavated into the native soils in this area. In areas proposed for equipment access for periodic maintenance, an inclination of 6 horizontal to 1 vertical or flatter should be considered.

Erosion protection should be provided around the perimeter of the surcharge storage pond at the elevation of the normal operating level. The form of erosion protection should match with the requirements of aquatic vegetation to be planted and developed. Consideration could be given to protecting the active water line zone (i.e., from the low-water level to the high-water level) with a minimum 150-mm thick layer of OPSS.PROV 1004 (Aggregates) R-10 rip-rap, constructed in accordance with OPSS 150 (Rip-Rap, Rock Protection); however, this may not be necessary if appropriate vegetation can be established in this zone. The pond slopes above the operating water level should be vegetated as soon as practical after construction to address the potential for erosion due to surface water run-off. Care should be taken to ensure filter compatibility between the native soils and any imported granular materials.

Care should be taken to minimize construction traffic on the base of the pond following excavation and inspection to limit the generation of fines that will go into suspension when the pond is filled. Rip-rap should be provided over the full extent of the side slopes and base below and adjacent to the sewer inlet/outlet locations.

It is anticipated that the existing building, foundations, and surrounding pavement structures will be fully removed from within the pond footprint. All excavations for the surcharge surface storage pond should be carried out in accordance with the current OHSa criteria. The OHSa regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OHSa criteria, the fill, topsoil, and any firm silty clay encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. The stiff to very stiff silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OHSa soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OHSa categorization that

might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OSHA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information, groundwater inflow is expected to be nominal from the fine-grained silty clay materials. Water inflows due to perched groundwater within surficial granular fills or native sands or silt overlying the less permeable cohesive materials should be expected. It is anticipated that an experienced contractor should be able to handle the anticipated seepage volumes by pumping from properly constructed and filtered sumps within the excavation. Care should be taken to direct all surface water away from the excavations.

Based on the subsurface conditions anticipated for the project area, headwalls associated with the stormwater management pond may be founded on the native soils at a minimum depth of 1.2 m below finished grade. The geotechnical resistance/reaction used for the design of headwall foundations should be confirmed in the detailed design phase.

5.2.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the surcharge surface storage pond. Geotechnical explorations for the pond should consist of a minimum of 2 soil borings advanced within the stormwater pond footprint, extending a minimum of 1.5 m below the pond bottom elevation.

Following the completion of the exploration and testing program, the recommendations in this report may be revised based on the new information.

5.3 Central Avenue, Pillette Road Expanded Central Pond

The existing Central Avenue and Pillette Road pond is proposed to be expanded to have a storage capacity of 105,300 m³, a surface area of 40,000 m², side slope inclinations of 6 horizontal to 1 vertical and existing side slope inclinations, and a maximum depth of between 4 and 5 m. The pond location is shown on Figure 4.

5.3.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in boreholes previously advanced in the general vicinity of the storage pond encountered native soils generally consisting of clayey silt, sand, and silty sand, underlain by an extensive deposit of silty clay. The native soils were encountered below surficial organic soils (topsoil), fill, and silty sand (where present). Groundwater monitoring wells installed in previous boreholes west of the pond had measured groundwater levels between about 2.8 m and 3 m below ground surface. A monitoring well south of the pond location had a recorded water level about 0.9 m below ground surface. In general, the borehole logs indicate that the boreholes were dry upon completion of drilling.

5.3.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the pond will be approximately 4 to 5 m in depth, with side slopes having an inclination of 6 horizontal to 1 vertical. Pond side slopes having an inclination of 6 horizontal to 1 vertical are not anticipated to be problematic and can be used for functional design purposes for ponds excavated into the native soils in this area, and would be suitable for equipment access for periodic maintenance.

Erosion protection should be provided around the perimeter of the surcharge storage pond at the elevation of the normal operating level. The form of erosion protection should match with the requirements of aquatic vegetation to be planted and developed. Consideration could be given to protecting the active water line zone (i.e., from the low-water level to the high-water level) with a minimum 150-mm thick layer of OPSS.PROV 1004 (Aggregates) R-10 rip-rap, constructed in accordance with OPSS 150 (Rip-Rap, Rock Protection); however, this may not be necessary if appropriate vegetation can be established in this zone. The pond slopes above the operating water level should be vegetated as soon as practical after construction to address the potential for erosion due to surface water run-off. Care should be taken to ensure filter compatibility between the native soils and any imported granular materials.

Care should be taken to minimize construction traffic on the base of the pond following excavation and inspection to limit the generation of fines that will go into suspension when the pond is filled. Rip-rap should be provided over the full extent of the side slopes and base below and adjacent to the sewer inlet/outlet locations.

All excavations for the surcharge surface storage pond should be carried out in accordance with the current OHSa criteria. The OHSa regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OHSa criteria, the fill, topsoil, and any to firm silty clay/clayey silt and loose to compact sand encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. The stiff to very stiff silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OHSa soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OHSa categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OHSa classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information, groundwater inflow is expected to be nominal from the fine-grained silty clay/clayey silt materials. Water inflows due to perched groundwater within surficial granular fills or native sands or silt overlying the less permeable cohesive materials should be expected. It is anticipated that an experienced contractor should be able to handle the anticipated seepage volumes by pumping from properly constructed and filtered sumps within the excavation. Care should be taken to direct all surface water away from the excavations.

Based on the subsurface conditions anticipated for the project area, headwalls associated with the stormwater management pond may be founded on the native soils at a minimum depth of 1.2 m below finished grade. The geotechnical resistance/reaction used for the design of headwall foundations should be confirmed in the detailed design phase.

5.3.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the expanded central pond. Geotechnical explorations for the pond should consist of a minimum of 6 soil borings advanced within the stormwater pond footprint, extending a minimum of 1.5 m below the pond bottom elevation.

Following the completion of the exploration and testing program, the recommendations in this report may be revised based on the new information.

5.4 Chrysler Centre New Underground Surcharge Storage

The proposed Chrysler Center underground surcharge storage will consist of a 11,000 m³ capacity tank under the existing Chrysler parking lot, with the possibility of having open bottomed storage chambers to permit infiltration. The parking lot will be reinstated following construction. The proposed tank will have a footprint of 13,200 m² and a depth of 3 m. The storage tank location is shown on Figure 5.

5.4.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in boreholes previously advanced in the general vicinity of the proposed underground surcharge storage tank encountered native soils generally consisting of silty clay/clayey silt, with occasional sand layers, below surficial organic soils (topsoil) and fill (where present). Many of the boreholes advanced within the area encountered groundwater seepage. Where encountered, water levels recorded in boreholes upon completion of drilling and in installed monitoring wells ranged between about 1.2 m and 16.5 m below ground surface (see Record of Borehole sheets for details).

5.4.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the storage chamber planned in the Chrysler Centre parking lot will extend to a depth of approximately 3 m. The bearing resistance/reaction for the tank/chambers will be dependant on the soil conditions present at chamber location. Based on the general soil conditions encountered from previous geotechnical explorations in the area, it is anticipated that the foundations or base for the proposed tank/chambers will probably encounter firm to hard brown or grey silty clay. These soils in their undisturbed state are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the storage chambers. Based on the anticipated cohesive nature of the soils at and below the tank/chamber base elevation, infiltration rates would be very low.

All excavations for the storage chamber should be carried out in accordance with the current OHSAA criteria. The OHSAA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OHSAA criteria, the fill, topsoil, and any firm silty clay encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. The stiff to very stiff silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OHSAA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OHSAA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OHSAA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information, groundwater inflow is expected to be nominal from the fine-grained silty clay materials. Water inflows due to perched groundwater within surficial granular fills or native sands or silt overlying the less permeable cohesive materials should be expected. It is anticipated that an experienced contractor should be able to handle the anticipated seepage volumes by pumping from properly constructed and filtered sumps within the excavation. Care should be taken to direct all surface water away from the excavations.

5.4.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the underground surcharge storage tank. Geotechnical explorations for underground storage chamber in should consist of at least 4 soil borings advanced within the chamber/tank footprint, extending a minimum of 3 m below the chamber base elevation.

Following the completion of the exploration and testing program, the recommendations in this report may be revised based on the new information.

5.5 Southwood Lakes Existing Ponds

The normal water levels are proposed to be lowered in the existing Southwood Lakes subdivision ponds. Lowering of normal pond water levels will be achieved by increasing the depths of the Lake Como, Lake Grande, and Lake Laguna ponds by approximately 0.2 m, 0.5 m, and 0.5 m, respectively. The existing side slope inclinations of the ponds will not change. The depths of the ponds will vary between 4.5 m and 7 m in depth. The pond locations are shown on Figure 6.

5.5.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in boreholes previously advanced in the general vicinity of the storage pond encountered native soils generally consisting of an extensive deposit of silty clay. The native soils were encountered below surficial organic soils (topsoil), and fill, where present. One historical water well record for a well installed north of the ponds indicates an approximately 1.8 m thick sand layer extending to a depth of about 4.3 m. In general, the records for the boreholes east of the ponds indicate that the boreholes were dry upon completion of drilling.

5.5.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the existing pond depths will be marginally increased by up to 0.5 m, with the existing side slope inclinations remaining the same. If the existing pond side slopes have inclination of 3 horizontal to 1 vertical or flatter, the proposed deepening of the ponds are not anticipated to be problematic. Steeper side slopes may be feasible, and can be analyzed for long term stability, if required.

At this time, it is anticipated that current erosion protection features will be kept in place; however, if instabilities and erosion of the existing pond side slopes are evident, additional erosion control measures should be considered to be incorporated with the pond deepening.

Care should be taken to minimize construction traffic on the base of the pond following excavation and inspection to limit the generation of fines that will go into suspension when the pond is filled. Rip-rap should be provided over the full extent of the side slopes and base below and adjacent to the sewer inlet/outlet locations.

All excavations for the surcharge surface storage ponds should be carried out in accordance with the current OSHA criteria. The OSHA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OSHA criteria, the fill, topsoil, and any to firm silty clay and loose to compact sand encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. Stiff to very stiff silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OSHA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OSHA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OSHA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information, groundwater inflow is expected to be nominal from the fine-grained silty clay/clayey silt materials. Water inflows due to perched groundwater within surficial granular fills or native sands or silt overlying the less permeable cohesive materials should be expected. It is anticipated that an experienced contractor should be able to handle the anticipated seepage volumes by pumping from properly constructed and filtered sumps within the excavation. Care should be taken to direct all surface water away from the excavations.

5.5.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. Due to the nominal increase of the pond depths being proposed, a site-specific geotechnical exploration for the ponds may not be warranted provided there have been no stability issues with the current pond slopes. During detailed design, the geotechnical consultant should undertake a review of the final design for the pond deepening, any existing site-specific geotechnical information from the pond's original construction, and carry out a site review. Following this detailed review, if a geotechnical exploration is not warranted, a site review of the subgrade soils should be carried out during construction by the geotechnical engineer.

Following the completion of the detailed design review, the recommendations in this report may be revised based on the new information.

5.6 Detroit Street Trunk Sewer Upgrade

West of the intersection of Detroit Street and Sandwich street, an approximately 300 m length of existing 900-mm diameter storm outfall to Detroit River will be upgraded to a 1,200-mm diameter storm sewer with an outfall to the Detroit River, having a hydraulic invert elevation of 172.6 m and a ground elevation of 176.3 m at the river. The Detroit River 100-Year high water level elevation is 176.15 m. The sewer and outfall location are shown on Figure 7.

5.6.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in boreholes and test pits previously advanced in the general vicinity of the proposed outfall encountered native soils generally consisting of silty clay/clayey silt, with occasional sand and silt layers, below surficial organic soils (topsoil/peat) and fill (where present). The fill thickness in the available boreholes and test pits south of the outfall were measured to be between about 1.7 m and 4.5 m. The encountered fill has been described as having a mixed composition, consisting of silty clay, sand, and silt, with debris including wood, brick, concrete, cinders and organic materials. Groundwater level observations made in the available test pits located south of the outfall location indicated seepage into the test pits at depths of between about 1.2 m and 2.7 m below ground surface.

5.6.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the proposed outfall invert will be about 3.7 m below existing ground elevation at the outfall location and about 3.6 m below the Detroit River 100-year high water level. Based on the available soils information from the nearby boreholes, the outfall is expected to be located within fill or the underlying native silty clay/clayey silt. The existing fill is not considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the outfall pipe or associated headwall. If fill is present at the outfall founding elevation, consideration could be given to excavating existing uncontrolled fill materials from underneath the outfall, and backfilling with engineered fill. This approach would require an excavation to be carried out in braced sheeting, extending below the river level, with the steel sheeting extending into the underlying native silty clay/clayey silt. The driving of sheeting through the existing fill may be difficult due to the presence of concrete rubble or other deleterious materials such as wood and brick in the fill. An alternative to the removal of the existing fill material would be to support the outfall pipe and associated structures on a grade beam type foundation, supported on deep foundations. The deep foundations could consist of relatively small diameter caissons or helical piles extending into underlying competent native soils. Similarly, deleterious materials encountered in the existing fill may require additional effort to advance helical piles and caissons through the fill. This approach would also require a cofferdam structure to reach the design invert elevations below the river level. The native silty clay encountered in the boreholes in the project vicinity are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the outfall pipe or associated headwall. Any excavations adjacent for the outfall at the river and extending below the river level would require a cofferdam structure to reach the design invert elevations. Further geotechnical exploration will be required to evaluate the thickness of fill in the area, and the depth to competent native soil for steel sheeting or deep foundations.

It is understood that some Detroit riverfront areas in Windsor are supported on dock structures. The presence and configuration of such structures will need to be determined during the detailed design phase either by review of as-built drawings (if available) or further field exploration.

All excavations for the outfall should be carried out in accordance with the current OHSA criteria. The OHSA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OHSA

criteria, the fill or firm silty clay or loose to compact silty encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OSHA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OSHA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OSHA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information and site location, groundwater inflow is expected to be significant, particularly for excavations near the river and extending below the prevailing river water level. Careful planning will be required to control water levels and inflows.

5.6.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the Detroit Street Detroit River outfall. Geotechnical explorations for the outfall should consist of at least 4 soil borings advanced along the outfall alignment (west of Russell Street), extending a minimum of 5 m into the underlying native soils.

5.7 Cameron Avenue Trunk Sewer Upgrade

The construction of 2,700 m of new storm sewers is planned along Tecumseh Road, Curry Avenue, McKay Avenue, and Cameron Avenue to a new outfall at the Detroit River. The proposed new outfall will consist of a 2,400-mm by 3,300-mm box culvert, having a hydraulic invert elevation of 173.2 m and a ground elevation of 176.8 m at the river. The Detroit River 100 Year high water level elevation is 176.15 m. The location of the outfall and adjoining sewer are shown on Figure 8.

5.7.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, quaternary geology mapping indicates the predominant native soils in the area to consist of glaciolacustrine silty clay. A previous borehole advanced east of the proposed outfall location and north of Riverside Drive encountered a significant thickness of fill material, extending to the maximum boring depth of about 5 m. The encountered fill has been described as silty clay, including wood, brick, concrete, and organic materials. The borehole was observed to be dry upon completion of drilling.

5.7.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the proposed box culvert outfall invert will be about 3.6 m below existing ground elevation at the outfall location and 3 m below the Detroit River 100-year high water level. The bearing resistance/reaction for the box culvert will be dependant on several factors including the soil conditions present and the culvert founding elevations. Based on the available soils information from the nearby borehole, the outfall is expected to be located within fill. The existing fill soils are not considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the outfall or associated headwall. Consideration could be given to excavating existing uncontrolled fill materials from underneath the outfall, and backfilling with engineered fill. This approach would require an excavation to be carried out in braced sheeting, extending below the river level, assuming there are suitable underlying silty clay or clayey silt soils to drive the sheet piles into to reduce the inflow of river water into the excavation. The driving of sheeting through the existing fill may be difficult due to the presence of concrete rubble or other deleterious materials such as wood and brick in the fill. An alternative to the removal of the existing fill material would be to support the outfall pipe and associated structures on a grade beam type foundation, supported on deep foundations. The deep foundations could consist of relatively small diameter caissons or helical piles extending into underlying competent native soils. This approach would also require a cofferdam structure to reach the design invert elevations below the river level. Similarly, deleterious materials encountered in the existing fill may require additional effort to advance helical piles and caissons through the fill. In either approach, further geotechnical exploration will be required to evaluate the thickness of fill in the area, and the depth to competent native soil for steel sheeting or deep foundations.

It is understood that some Detroit riverfront areas in Windsor are supported on dock structures. The presence and configuration of such structures will need to be determined during the detailed design phase either by review of as-built drawings (if available) or further field exploration.

All excavations for the outfall should be carried out in accordance with the current OHSAA criteria. The OHSAA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OHSAA criteria, the fill encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OHSAA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OHSAA categorization that might apply. During construction,

the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OHSA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information and site location, groundwater inflow is expected to be significant, particularly for excavations near the river and extending below the prevailing river water level. Careful planning will be required to control water levels and inflows.

5.7.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the Cameron Avenue Detroit River outfall. Geotechnical explorations for the outfall should consist of at least 2 soil borings advanced along the outfall alignment (north of Riverside Drive), extending a minimum of 5 m into the underlying native soils.

5.8 Bruce Avenue Trunk Sewer

The construction of 2,000 m of new storm sewers are planned along Bruce Avenue to a proposed outlet to the Detroit River. The proposed outfall at the Detroit River will consist of a 3,600-mm diameter pipe, having a hydraulic invert elevation of 171.8 m and a ground elevation of 176.9 m at the river. The Detroit River 100 Year high water level elevation is 176.15 m. The outfall and adjoining sewer location are shown on Figure 9.

5.8.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, quaternary geology mapping indicates the predominant native soils in the area to consist of glaciolacustrine silty clay. A previous borehole advanced east of the proposed outfall location and north of Riverside Drive encountered a significant thickness of fill material, extending to the maximum boring depth of about 3.9 m. The encountered fill has been described as silty clay, silty sand, with pieces of wood, slag, and refuse debris consisting of concrete pieces and brick fragments. The borehole was terminated due to encountering an obstruction. Groundwater seepage was observed in the borehole at a depth of about 3 m during drilling.

5.8.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the proposed outfall invert will be about 5.1 m below existing ground elevation at the outfall location and 4.4 m below the Detroit River 100-year high water level. Based on the available soils information from the nearby borehole, the outfall may be located within fill. The fill encountered nearby is not considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the outfall pipe or associated headwall. Consideration could be given to excavating existing uncontrolled fill materials from underneath the outfall, and backfilling with engineered fill. This approach would require an excavation to be carried out in braced sheeting, extending below the river level, and assumes there are suitable underlying silty clay or clay silt soils to drive the sheet piles into to reduce the inflow of river water into the excavation. The driving of sheeting through the existing fill may be difficult due to the presence of concrete rubble or other deleterious materials such as wood and brick in the fill. An alternative to the removal of the existing fill material would be to support the outfall pipe and associated structures on a grade beam type foundation, supported on deep foundations. The deep foundations could consist of relatively small diameter caissons or helical piles extending into underlying competent native soils. This approach would also require a cofferdam structure to reach the design invert elevations below the river level. Similarly, deleterious materials encountered in the existing fill may require additional effort to advance helical piles and caissons through the fill. In either approach, further geotechnical exploration will be required to evaluate the thickness of fill in the area, and the depth to competent native soil for steel sheeting or deep foundations.

It is understood that some Detroit riverfront areas in Windsor are supported on dock structures. The presence and configuration of such structures will need to be determined during the detailed design phase either by review of as-built drawings (if available) or further field exploration.

All excavations for the outfall should be carried out in accordance with the current OSHA criteria. The OSHA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OSHA criteria, the fill encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OSHA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OSHA categorization that might apply. During construction,

the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OSHA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information and site location, groundwater inflow is expected to be significant, particularly for excavations near the river and extending below the prevailing river water level. Careful planning will be required to control water levels and inflows.

5.8.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the Bruce Avenue Detroit River outfall. Geotechnical explorations for outfall should consist of at least 2 soil borings advanced along the outfall alignment (north of Riverside Drive), extending a minimum of 5 m into the underlying native soils.

5.9 Marentette Avenue Trunk Sewer

The construction of the new Marentette Avenue trunk sewer will include an 1,800-mm diameter outfall at the Detroit River, having a hydraulic invert elevation of 171.9 m and a ground elevation of 176.2 m at the river. The Detroit River 100 Year high water level elevation is 176.15 m. The location of the outfall and adjoining sewer are shown on Figure 10.

5.9.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, quaternary geology mapping indicates the predominant native soils in the area to consist of glaciolacustrine silty clay. Previous borehole advanced east and west of the proposed outfall location and north of Riverside Drive encountered a significant thickness of fill material, extending to depths of between about 2.1 and 3.2 m. The encountered fill has been described as mixed, consisting of silty clay, sand, clayey silt, cinders, organics, and debris consisting of wood, metal and brick fragments. A layer of silty sand to sand and gravel was encountered under the fill, underlain by an extensive deposit of silty clay to clayey silt in borehole to the west (See Record of Borehole sheets for details). Groundwater seepage was observed in the boreholes at depths ranging between about 1.5 m and 3.1 m during drilling.

5.9.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the proposed outfall invert will be about 4.3 m below existing ground elevation at the outfall location and 4.3 m below the Detroit River 100-year high water level. Based on the available soils information from the nearby boreholes, the outfall is expected to be located within fill or the underlying native silty clay to clayey silt. The existing fill is not considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the outfall pipe or associated headwall. If fill is present at the outfall founding elevation, consideration could be given to excavating existing uncontrolled fill materials from underneath the outfall, and backfilling with engineered fill. This approach would require an excavation to be carried out in braced sheeting, extending below the river level, and assumes there is suitable underlying silty clay or clayey silt soils to drive the sheet piles into to reduce the inflow of river water into the excavation. The driving of sheeting through the existing fill may be difficult due to the presence of concrete rubble or other deleterious materials such as wood and brick in the fill. An alternative to the removal of the existing fill material would be to support the outfall pipe and associated structures on a grade beam type foundation, supported on deep foundations. The deep foundations could consist of relatively small diameter caissons or helical piles extending into underlying competent native soils. This approach would also require a cofferdam structure to reach the design invert elevations below the river level. Similarly, deleterious materials encountered in the existing fill may require additional effort to advance helical piles and caissons through the fill. In either approach, further geotechnical exploration will be required to evaluate the thickness of fill in the area, and the depth to competent native soil for steel sheeting or deep foundations.

It is understood that some Detroit riverfront areas in Windsor are supported on dock structures. The presence and configuration of such structures will need to be determined during the detailed design phase either by review of as-built drawings (if available) or further field exploration.

All excavations for the outfall should be carried out in accordance with the current OSHA criteria. The OSHA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OSHA criteria, the fill or firm silty clay or loose to compact silty encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OSHA soil type categories are based

on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OHSA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OHSA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information and site location, groundwater inflow is expected to be significant, particularly for excavations near the river and extending below the prevailing river water level. Careful planning will be required to control water levels and inflows.

5.9.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the Marentette Avenue Detroit River outfall. Geotechnical explorations for outfall should consist of at least 2 soil borings advanced along the outfall alignment (north of Riverside Drive), extending a minimum of 5 m into the underlying native soils.

5.10 Albert Road Trunk Sewer

The construction of a new 1,650-mm diameter trunk sewer over 350 m length, and replacing the existing 450-mm diameter to 600-mm diameter sewers with new 450-mm and 750-mm diameter sewers over a 190 m length along Wyandotte Street East and includes the construction of a new outfall pipe at Albert Road and the Detroit River. The proposed outfall at the Detroit River will consist of a 1,650-mm diameter pipe, having a hydraulic invert elevation of 173.4 m and a ground elevation of 176.9 m at the river. The Detroit River 100 Year high water level elevation is 176.15 m. The location of the outfall and adjoining sewer are shown on Figure 11.

5.10.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in boreholes previously advanced in the general vicinity of the outfall encountered native soils generally consisting of silty clay below surficial organic soils (topsoil) and fill. One groundwater monitoring well was installed to the east of the outfall location on Riverside Drive and a water level about 2.8 m below ground surface was recorded at the time of reading (see Record of Borehole sheets). Two boreholes in the area encountered groundwater seepage at depths of about 0.8 m and 5.3 m below ground surface. This may indicate a perched groundwater level where surficial granular soils are present overlying the lower permeability cohesive materials. The remaining boreholes in the area were observed to be dry upon completion of drilling.

5.10.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the proposed outfall invert will be about 3.5 m below existing ground elevation at the outfall location and about 2.8 m below the Detroit River 100-year high water level. Based on the available soils information from the nearby boreholes, the outfall is expected to be located within underlying native silty clay; however, due to previous experiences with projects located on the Detroit riverfront, it is expected that fill from previous site uses will be encountered overlying the native silty clay. Any existing uncontrolled fill is not considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the outfall pipe or associated headwall.

If fill is present at the outfall founding elevation, consideration could be given to excavating existing uncontrolled fill materials from underneath the outfall, and backfilling with engineered fill. This approach would require an excavation to be carried out in braced sheeting, extending below the river level into underlying silty clay soils to drive the sheet piles into to reduce the inflow of river water into the excavation. The driving of sheeting through the existing fill may be difficult due to the presence of concrete rubble or other deleterious materials such as wood and brick if present in the fill. An alternative to the removal of the existing fill material would be to support the outfall pipe and associated structures on a grade beam type foundation, supported on deep foundations. The deep foundations could consist of relatively small diameter caissons or helical piles extending into underlying competent native soils. Similarly, deleterious materials encountered in the existing fill may require additional effort to advance helical piles and caissons through the fill. The native silty clay encountered in the boreholes in the project vicinity are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the outfall pipe or associated headwall. Any excavations adjacent for the outfall at the river and extending below the river level would require a cofferdam structure to reach the design invert elevations. Further geotechnical exploration will be required to evaluate the thickness of fill in the area, depth to competent native soil for steel sheeting or deep foundations.

It is understood that some Detroit riverfront areas in Windsor are supported on dock structures. The presence and configuration of such structures will need to be determined during the detailed design phase either by review of as-built drawings (if available) or further field exploration.

All excavations for outfall should be carried out in accordance with the current OSHA criteria. The OSHA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations

extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OHSA criteria, fill, topsoil, and any to firm silty clay and loose to compact sand encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. The stiff to very stiff silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OHSA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OHSA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OHSA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information and site location, groundwater inflow should be expected and may be significant for excavations near the river and extending below the prevailing river water level. Careful planning will be required to control water levels and inflows.

5.10.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the Albert Road Detroit River outfall. Geotechnical explorations for outfall should consist of at least 2 soil borings advanced along the outfall alignment (north of Riverside Drive), extending a minimum of 5 m into the underlying native soils.

5.11 Drouillard Underpass Pump Station

The construction of a new pump station is proposed within Cadillac Street Park, located north east of the Drouillard Road underpass at Wyandotte Street East and includes the upgrading of 270 m of downstream sewer with 825-mm diameter sewer. It is understood that the new pump station will have a footprint of 20 m by 15 m, a ground elevation of 181.4 m and bottom of wet well elevation of 171.6 m. The pump station location is shown on Figure 11.

5.11.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in boreholes previously advanced in the general vicinity of the pump station encountered native soils generally consisting of silty clay below surficial organic soils (topsoil) and fill. One ground water monitoring well was installed to the north of the pump station on Riverside Drive and a water level about 2.8 m below ground surface was recorded at the time of reading (see Record of Borehole sheets). Two boreholes in the area encountered groundwater seepage at depths of about 0.8 m and 5.3 m below ground surface. This may indicate a perched groundwater level where surficial granular soils are present overlying the lower permeability cohesive materials. The remaining boreholes in the area were observed to be dry upon completion of drilling.

5.11.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the pump station will measure about 20 m by 15 m in plan, with a wet well depth of 9.8 m. The soil bearing resistance/reaction for the pump station will be dependant on several factors including the soil conditions present below the pump station and the pump station founding elevation. Based on the available soils information from the nearby boreholes, the pump station base is expected to be located within native silty clay. In general, the native silty clay soils are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support a pump station. The silty clay material tends to decrease in shear strength with depth, therefore, the soil bearing capacity and base stability of the excavation will need to be confirmed by means of specific geotechnical exploration at the site. It is anticipated that the overburden pressure within the founding soils beneath the pumping station will be reduced by the construction of the station.

In the case of soft clays underlying the base of an excavation where the factor of safety against basal instability is less than 2, substantial deformations may occur and if sheeting is used it should be extended a distance of at least half the excavation width below the base of the excavation or unloading of the soil around the perimeter of the excavation will have to be carried out.

If the excavation is carried out in a closed driven sheeted excavation, no major problems due to groundwater are anticipated. The seepage volumes into the excavation can likely be controlled by means of pumping from conventional filtered sumps located within the base of the excavation.

All open excavations for the pump station should be carried out in accordance with the current OSHA criteria. The OSHA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OSHA criteria, fill, topsoil, and any to firm silty clay and loose to compact sand or silt encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. The stiff to very stiff silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OSHA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OSHA categorization that

might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OSHA classification that will apply.

5.11.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the Drouillard underpass pump station. Prior to final design, it is recommended that a borehole be advanced at the pump station location, extending to a depth of about 2 times the width of the pump station foundation below the pump station invert. A groundwater level monitoring well should be installed and monitored to evaluate if artesian groundwater conditions exist in underlying soil strata.

5.12 Pontiac Pump Station

A new wet well pump station is proposed to be constructed directly adjacent to the existing Pontiac pump station. The new wet well pump station will have a footprint of 13 m by 8m. The ground elevation is 175.9 m and the elevation of the bottom of wet well will be 168.6 m. The existing pump station is located north of the Little River Pollution Control Plant, as shown on Figure 12.

5.12.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in boreholes previously advanced in the general vicinity of the pump station encountered native soils generally consisting of silty clay/silty clay with sandy silt and sand layers, below surficial organic soils (topsoil) and fill where present. One ground water monitoring well installed east of pump station recorded a water level about 5.1 m below ground surface at the time of reading (see Record of Borehole sheets). Two boreholes recorded water levels at depths of about 5.1 m and 9.5 m upon completion of drilling. The remaining boreholes in the area were observed to be dry upon completion of drilling.

5.12.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the wet well pump station will measure about 13 m by 8 m in plan, with a depth of 7.3 m. The soil bearing resistance/reaction for the pump station will be dependant on several factors including the soil conditions present below the pump station and the pump station founding elevation. Based on the available soils information from the nearby boreholes, the wet well base is expected to be located within native silty clay. In general, the native silty clay soils are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support a wet well. The silty clay material tends to decrease in shear strength with depth, therefore, the soil bearing capacity and base stability of the excavation will need to be confirmed by means of specific geotechnical exploration at the site. It is anticipated that the overburden pressure within the founding soils beneath the wet well will be reduced by its construction. There is the potential for the base of the wet well to be located within or above a silty sand or sandy silt stratum, and exploration will be required to confirm whether such layers are present, and whether artesian groundwater conditions exist in them.

In the case of soft clays underlying the base of an excavation where the factor of safety against basal instability is less than 2, substantial deformations may occur and if sheeting is used it should be extended a distance of at least half the excavation width below the base of the excavation or unloading of the soil around the perimeter of the excavation will have to be carried out.

In general, temporary excavations into the predominantly silty clay nearby Little River should not encounter significant groundwater inflow, however, it is possible that more permeable sand lenses, hydraulically connected to Little River may be present within the excavation area. It may be advantageous to carry out construction during a time of the year when the Little River water level is at its lowest. Excavations for the wet well base extending to Little River's water edge will likely require a cofferdam to keep out river water. If the excavation is carried out in a closed driven sheeted excavation, no major problems due to groundwater are anticipated. The seepage volumes into the excavation can likely be controlled by means of pumping from conventional filtered sumps located within the base of the excavation.

All open excavations for the pump station should be carried out in accordance with the current OSHA criteria. The OSHA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OSHA criteria, fill, topsoil, and any to firm silty clay and loose to compact sand or silt encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. The stiff to very stiff silty clay would be

classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OSHA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OSHA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OSHA classification that will apply.

5.12.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the new wet well at the Pontiac pump station. Prior to final design, it is recommended that a borehole be advanced at the pump station location, extending to a depth of about 2 times the width of the wet well foundation below the wet well invert. A groundwater level monitoring well should be installed and monitored to evaluate if artesian groundwater conditions exist in underlying soil strata.

5.13 St. Rose Pump Station

The proposed new St. Rose pump station is to be located north east of the intersection of St. Rose Avenue and Riverside Drive. The new pump station will have a footprint of 32 m by 21 m. The ground elevation is 176.5 m and bottom of wet well elevation will be 165.0 m. The location of the pump station is shown on Figure 13.

5.13.1 Subsurface Conditions

Quaternary geology mapping in the area of the pump station indicates glaciolacustrine silty clay as the predominant soil deposit in the area. The available borehole data in this area is somewhat distant from the pump station location, however, the soil conditions encountered in the boreholes south and south east of the pump station were comprised mainly of silty clay, below surficial topsoil and fill (where present). These boreholes were observed to be dry upon completion of drilling.

5.13.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the pump station will measure about 32 m by 21 m in plan, with a wet well depth of 11.5 m. The soil bearing resistance/reaction for the pump station will be dependant on several factors including the soil conditions present below the pump station and the pump station founding elevation. Based on the available soils information from the nearby boreholes, the pump station base is expected to be located within native silty clay. In general, the native silty clay soils are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support a pump station. The silty clay material tends to decrease in shear strength with depth, therefore, the soil bearing capacity and base stability of the excavation will need to be confirmed by means of specific geotechnical exploration at the site. It is anticipated that the overburden pressure within the founding soils beneath the pump station will be reduced by the construction of the station.

From aerial imaging of the pump station location, it appears that the west and north sides of the site fronting the Detroit river are lined with steel sheeting. Alterations to the site from its natural condition has likely resulted in fill placement, which should be expected to be encountered, the depth and extent of which will need to be explored.

In the case of soft clays underlying the base of an excavation where the factor of safety against basal instability is less than 2, substantial deformations may occur and if sheeting is used it should be extended a distance of at least half the excavation width below the base of the excavation or unloading of the soil around the perimeter of the excavation will have to be carried out.

If the excavation is carried out in a closed driven sheeted excavation into underlying silty clay, no major problems due to groundwater are anticipated. The seepage volumes into the excavation can likely be controlled by means of pumping from conventional filtered sumps located within the base of the excavation.

All open excavations for the pump station should be carried out in accordance with the current OHSA criteria. The OHSA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OHSA criteria, fill, topsoil, and any to firm silty clay and loose to compact sand or silt encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. The stiff to very stiff silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OHSA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OHSA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OHSA classification that will apply.

For open excavations below the prevailing river elevation, groundwater inflow from soil layers hydraulically connected to the river should be expected to be significant. Careful planning will be required to control water levels and inflows.

5.13.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the St. Rose pump station. Prior to final design, it is recommended that a borehole be advanced at the pump station location, extending to a depth of about 2 times the width of the pump station foundation below the pump station invert. A groundwater level monitoring well should be installed and monitored to evaluate if artesian groundwater conditions exist in underlying soil strata. Several shallow boreholes should be advanced across the site to explore the possible variation of fill thicknesses across the site.

5.14 St. Paul Pump Station

The proposed expansion of the St. Paul pump station will be located east of the existing pump station building and will include new outlet sewers to the Detroit River from the proposed expansion. The new pump station will have a footprint of 23 m by 13 m. The ground elevation is 176.5 m and the bottom of wet well elevation will be 163.5 m. The location of the pump station is shown on Figure 13.

5.14.1 Subsurface Conditions

Quaternary geology mapping in the area of the pump station indicates that glaciolacustrine silty clay is the predominant soil deposit in the area. Available borehole data east of the pump station on the riverfront encountered soils comprised mainly of native silty sand to sand, with underlying clayey silt to silty clay at depth, all below surficial topsoil and fill (where present). Where fully explored by the boreholes, the sand and silty sand deposit extended to depths of between about 11.6 m and 14 m below ground surface. Ground water levels in the boreholes were observed between 1.2 m and 2.1 m below ground surface upon completion of drilling.

5.14.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the pump station will measure about 23 m by 13 m in plan, with a wet well depth of 13 m. The soil bearing resistance/reaction for the pump station will be dependant on several factors including the soil conditions present below the pump station and the pump station founding elevation. Based on the available soils information from the nearby boreholes, the pump station base is expected to be located within native sand or silty clay/clayey silt. In general, the native silty clay soils are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support a pump station. The silty clay material tends to decrease in shear strength with depth, therefore, the soil bearing capacity and base stability of the excavation will need to be confirmed by means of specific geotechnical exploration at the site. It is anticipated that the overburden pressure within the founding soils beneath the pump station will be reduced by the construction of the station. Founding of the pump station on the underlying sand/silty sand if present at the foundation elevation may be feasible, however precautions will need to be taken to ensure the sand is not disturbed during construction and disturbance due to differential hydraulic head inside and surrounding the excavation.

From aerial imaging of the pump station locations, it appears that the north side of the site fronting the Detroit river are lined with steel sheeting. Alterations to the site from its natural condition has likely resulted in fill placement, which should be expected to be encountered, the depth and extent of which will need to be explored.

In the case of soft clays underlying the base of an excavation where the factor of safety against basal instability is less than 2, substantial deformations may occur and if sheeting is used it should be extended a distance of at least half the excavation width below the base of the excavation or unloading/excavation of the soil around the perimeter of the excavation will have to be carried out.

If the excavation is carried out in a closed driven sheeted excavation into underlying silty clay, it is anticipated that groundwater seepage volumes into the excavation can likely be controlled by means of pumping from conventional filtered sumps located within the base of the excavation.

All open excavations for the pump station should be carried out in accordance with the current OSHA criteria. The OSHA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OSHA criteria, fill, topsoil, and any to firm silty clay and loose to compact sand or silt encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OSHA

soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OHSA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OHSA classification that will apply.

For open excavations below the prevailing river elevation, groundwater inflow from the sand layers hydraulically connected to the river should be expected to be significant. Careful planning will be required to control water levels and inflows.

5.14.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the St. Paul pump station. Prior to final design, it is recommended that a borehole be advanced at the pump station location, extending to a depth of about 2 times the width of the pump station foundation below the pump station invert. A groundwater level monitoring well should be installed and monitored to evaluate if artesian groundwater conditions exist in underlying soil strata. Several shallow boreholes should be advanced across the site to explore the possible variation of fill thicknesses.

5.15 Lakeview Pump Station

The proposed improvements to the Lakeview pump station will include outlet and pump station improvements, including increased pump station capacity by constructing a new pump station adjacent to the existing Lakeview pump station, larger outlet sewers to Lake St. Clair, and new outlet at Blue Heron Pond. The pump station will have a footprint of 8 m by 7 m. The ground elevation is 176.9 m and bottom of wet well elevation will be 167.0 m. The pump station location is shown on Figure 14.

5.15.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, quaternary geology mapping indicates the predominant native soils in the area to consist of glaciolacustrine silty clay, with modern beach deposits consisting of sand, gravel and cobbles present north of Riverside Drive. Shallow boreholes advanced south west of Blue Heron Pond encountered silty clay below surficial fill. No existing borehole data was available in the vicinity of the new pump station and the Detroit river.

5.15.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the pump station will measure about 8 m by 7 m in plan, with a wet well depth of 9.9 m. The soil bearing resistance/reaction for the pump station will be dependant on several factors including the soil conditions present below the pump station and the pump station founding elevation. Based on the limited available soils information, the pump station base is expected to be located within native silty clay. In general, the native silty clay soils are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support a pump station. The silty clay material tends to decrease in shear strength with depth, therefore, the soil bearing capacity and base stability of the excavation will need to be confirmed by means of specific geotechnical exploration at the site. It is anticipated that the overburden pressure within the founding soils beneath the pump station will be reduced by the construction of the pump station.

In the case of soft clays underlying the base of an excavation where the factor of safety against basal instability is less than 2, substantial deformations may occur and if sheeting is used it should be extended a distance of at least half the excavation width below the base of the excavation or unloading of the soil around the perimeter of the excavation will have to be carried out.

If the excavation is carried out in a closed driven sheeted excavation, no major problems due to groundwater are anticipated. The seepage volumes into the excavation can likely be controlled by means of pumping from conventional filtered sumps located within the base of the excavation. If open cut techniques are used, proactive dewatering may be required if saturated granular layers are present within the silty clay.

All open excavations for the pump station should be carried out in accordance with the current OHSA criteria. The OHSA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OHSA criteria, fill, topsoil, and any to firm silty clay and loose to compact sand or silt encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. Stiff to very stiff silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OHSA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OHSA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OHSA classification that will apply.

5.15.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the Lakeview pump station. Prior to final design, it is recommended that a borehole be advanced at the pump station location, extending to a depth of about 2 times the width of the pump station foundation below the pump station invert. A groundwater level monitoring well should be installed and monitored to evaluate if artesian groundwater conditions exist in underlying soil strata.

5.16 Brumpton Park Underground Stormwater Management Facility

The proposed Brumpton Park underground stormwater management facility will consist of a 4,725 m³ capacity facility at the southwest area of Brumpton Park. The proposed tank/chambers will have a footprint of 4,000 m² and a depth of 2.2 m. The stormwater management facility location is shown on Figure 15.

5.16.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, boreholes previously advanced in the general vicinity of the underground stormwater management facility encountered native soils generally consisting of silty clay below surficial organic soils (topsoil) and fill (where present). In general, boreholes advanced in the area were dry upon completion of drilling, with one borehole having a recorded water level at about 6.4 m depth below ground surface upon completion of drilling.

5.16.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the underground storage facility planned in Brumpton Park will extend to a depth of approximately 2.2 m. The bearing resistance/reaction for the tank/chambers will be dependant on the soil conditions present at the tank/chamber location. Based on the general soil conditions encountered from previous geotechnical explorations in the area, it is anticipated that the foundations or base for the proposed stormwater management facility tank/chambers will likely encounter firm to stiff brown or grey silty clay. These soils in their undisturbed state are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support underground stormwater storage tank/chambers.

All excavations for the underground stormwater management facility should be carried out in accordance with the current OSHA criteria. The OSHA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OSHA criteria, the fill, topsoil, and any firm silty clay encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. The stiff to very stiff silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OSHA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OSHA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OSHA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information, groundwater inflow is expected to be nominal from the fine-grained silty clay materials. Water inflows due to perched groundwater within surficial granular fills or native sands or silt overlying the less permeable cohesive materials should be expected. It is anticipated that an experienced contractor should be able to handle the anticipated seepage volumes by pumping from properly constructed and filtered sumps within the excavation. Care should be taken to direct all surface water away from the excavations.

5.16.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the underground surcharge storage facility. Geotechnical explorations for underground stormwater management facility should consist of at least 3 soil borings advanced within the stormwater management facility chamber/tank footprint, extending a minimum depth of 3 m below the base elevation.

Following the completion of the exploration and testing program, the recommendations in this report may be revised based on the new information.

5.17 Hawthorne Avenue, Lauzon Parkway, Jefferson Boulevard Offline Storage Volumes

The proposed Hawthorne Avenue, Lauzon Parkway, Jefferson Boulevard Offline Storage Volumes/Improvements include a new stormwater management pond at Little River golf course having 30,000 m³ of storage capacity, surface area of 25,000 m², side slope inclinations of 4 horizontal to 1 vertical, and depth of 4 to 5 m.

The proposed Meadowbrook Park underground surcharge storage will consist of a 10,000 m³ capacity tank. The tank will have a footprint of 2,200 m² and depth of 3.5 m. Road regrading and low impact development (LID) swales are planned for Lauzon Parkway between Cantelon Avenue and Hawthorne Avenue. The pond and storage tank locations are shown on Figure 16.

5.17.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in previously boreholes advanced in the general vicinity of the storage pond encountered native soils generally consisting of silty clay below surficial organic soils (topsoil) and fill (where present). In general, boreholes advanced in the area were dry upon completion of drilling, however in two boreholes, groundwater seepage into the boreholes was encountered to depths of 2.3 m and 4 m below ground surface upon completion of drilling.

5.17.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the pond will be approximately 4 to 5 m in depth, with side slopes having an inclination of 4 horizontal to 1 vertical. Pond side slopes having an inclination of 4 horizontal to 1 vertical are not anticipated to be problematic and can be used for functional design purposes for ponds excavated into the native soils in this area. In areas proposed for equipment access for periodic maintenance, an inclination of 6 horizontal to 1 vertical or flatter should be considered.

Erosion protection should be provided around the perimeter of the surcharge storage pond at the elevation of the normal operating level. The form of erosion protection should match with the requirements of aquatic vegetation to be planted and developed. Consideration could be given to protecting the active water line zone (i.e., from the low-water level to the high-water level) with a minimum 150-mm thick layer of OPSS.PROV 1004 (Aggregates) R-10 rip-rap, constructed in accordance with OPSS 150 (Rip-Rap, Rock Protection); however, this may not be necessary if appropriate vegetation can be established in this zone. The pond slopes above the operating water level should be vegetated as soon as practical after construction to address the potential for erosion due to surface water run-off. Care should be taken to ensure filter compatibility between the native soils and any imported granular materials.

Care should be taken to minimize construction traffic on the base of the pond following excavation and inspection to limit the generation of fines that will go into suspension when the pond is filled. Rip-rap should be provided over the full extent of the side slopes and base below and adjacent to the sewer inlet/outlet locations.

It is understood that the storage tank planned in Meadowbrook Park will extend to a depth of approximately 3.5 m. The bearing resistance/reaction for the tank will be dependant on the soil conditions present at tank location. Based on the general soil conditions encountered from previous geotechnical explorations in the area, it is anticipated that the foundations or base for the proposed tank will probably encounter stiff to very stiff brown or grey silty clay. These soils in their undisturbed state are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the storage tank.

All excavations for the surcharge surface storage pond and storage tank should be carried out in accordance with the current OHSA criteria. The OHSA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OHSA criteria, the fill, topsoil, and any firm silty clay encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. The stiff to very stiff silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OHSA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OHSA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OHSA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information, groundwater inflow is expected to be nominal from the fine-grained silty clay materials. Water inflows due to perched groundwater within surficial granular fills or native sands or silt overlying the less permeable cohesive materials should be expected. It is anticipated that an experienced contractor should be able to handle the anticipated seepage volumes by pumping from properly constructed and filtered sumps within the excavation. Care should be taken to direct all surface water away from the excavations.

Based on the subsurface conditions anticipated for the project area, headwalls associated with stormwater management ponds may be founded on the native soils at a minimum depth of 1.2 m below finished grade. The geotechnical resistance/reaction used for the design of headwall foundations should be confirmed in the detailed design phase.

5.17.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the surcharge surface storage pond. Geotechnical explorations for the pond should consist of a minimum of 6 soil boring carried out within the stormwater pond footprint, extending a minimum of 1.5 m below the pond bottom elevation.

Geotechnical explorations for underground storage tank in Meadowbrook Park should consist of at least 2 soil borings advanced within the tank footprint, extending a minimum of 3 m below the tank base elevation.

Following the completion of the exploration and testing program, the recommendations in this report may be revised based on the new information.

5.18 Wyandotte Street East Off-Line Storage

The two proposed underground surcharge storage tanks on Wyandotte Street East, west of Little River have capacities of 8,000 m³ and 3,000 m³ and surface areas of 5,400 m² and 1,400 m², respectively, and depths of about 3 m. The locations of the storage tanks are shown on Figure 17.

5.18.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in previously boreholes advanced in the general vicinity of the proposed underground surcharge storage tanks encountered native soils generally consisting of silty clay, below surficial organic soils (topsoil) and fill (where present). The available boreholes advanced within the area were dry upon completion of drilling.

5.18.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the storage tanks planned for Wyandotte Street East will extend to a depth of approximately 3 m. The bearing resistance/reaction for the tanks will be dependant on the soil conditions present at the tank locations. Based on the general soil conditions encountered from previous geotechnical explorations in the area, it is anticipated that the foundations or base for the proposed tanks will probably encounter stiff to very stiff grey silty clay. These soils in their undisturbed state are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the storage chambers.

All excavations for the storage tanks should be carried out in accordance with the current OHS criteria. The OHS regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OHS criteria, the fill, topsoil, and any firm silty clay encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. The stiff to very stiff silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OHS soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OHS categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OHS classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information, groundwater inflow is expected to be nominal from the fine-grained silty clay materials. Water inflows due to perched groundwater within surficial granular fills or native sands or silt overlying the less permeable cohesive materials should be expected. It is anticipated that an experienced contractor should be able to handle the anticipated seepage volumes by pumping from properly constructed and filtered sumps within the excavation. Care should be taken to direct all surface water away from the excavations.

5.18.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the underground surcharge storage tanks. Geotechnical explorations for underground storage chamber in should consist of at least 2 soil borings advanced within each of the tank footprints, extending a minimum of 3 m below the tank base elevation.

5.19 Roseville Garden Drive and Hawthorne Avenue/Kew Drive Underground Stormwater Detention System

The proposed Roseville Garden Drive and Hawthorn Avenue/Kew Drive underground surcharge storage will consist of a 28,000 m³ tank. The tank will have a footprint of 21,850 m² and depth of 5 m and open bottomed storage chambers to permit infiltration. The location of the storage tank is shown on Figure 18.

5.19.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in boreholes previously advanced in the general vicinity of the proposed underground surcharge storage tank encountered native soils generally consisting of silty clay, below surficial organic soils (topsoil) and fill (where present). The available boreholes advanced within the area were dry upon completion of drilling.

5.19.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the storage chamber planned for Roseville Garden Drive and Hawthorn Avenue/Kew Drive will extend to a depth of approximately 5 m. The bearing resistance/reaction for the chamber will be dependant on the soil conditions present at the chamber location. Based on the general soil conditions encountered from previous geotechnical explorations in the area, it is anticipated that the foundations or base for the proposed chamber will probably encounter stiff to very stiff grey silty clay. These soils in their undisturbed state are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the storage chambers. Based on the anticipated cohesive nature of the soils at and below the tank/chamber base elevation, infiltration rates would be very low.

All excavations for the storage chamber should be carried out in accordance with the current OSHA criteria. The OSHA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OSHA criteria, the fill, topsoil, and any firm silty clay encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. The stiff to very stiff silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OSHA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OSHA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OSHA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information, groundwater inflow is expected to be nominal from the fine-grained silty clay materials. Water inflows due to perched groundwater within surficial granular fills or native sands or silt overlying the less permeable cohesive materials should be expected. It is anticipated that an experienced contractor should be able to handle the anticipated seepage volumes by pumping from properly constructed and filtered sumps within the excavation. Care should be taken to direct all surface water away from the excavations.

5.19.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the underground surcharge storage tank. Geotechnical explorations for underground storage chamber in should consist of at least 6 soil borings advanced within the chamber footprint, extending a minimum of 3 m below the chamber base elevation.

5.20 Ypres Avenue Underground Stormwater Storage System

The proposed Ypres Avenue underground surcharge storage system will have a storage capacity of 3,000 m³ under the existing Optimist Memorial Park parking lot. The proposed storage system will have a footprint of 3,360 m² and a depth of about 3 m. The storage system location is shown on Figure 19.

5.20.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in boreholes previously advanced in the general vicinity of the proposed underground surcharge storage tank encountered native soils generally consisting of silty clay, with occasional sand layers, below surficial organic soils (topsoil) and fill (where present). In general, boreholes advanced in the area were dry upon completion of drilling; however, in two boreholes, groundwater seepage into the boreholes was encountered to depths of 2.3 m and 4 m below ground surface upon completion of drilling. Many of the boreholes advanced within the area encountered groundwater seepage. Where encountered, water levels recorded in boreholes upon completion of drilling and in installed monitoring wells ranged between about 0.3 m and 0.6 m below ground surface (see Record of Borehole sheets for details).

5.20.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the storage chambers planned in the Optimist Memorial Park parking lot will extend to a depth of approximately 3 m. The bearing resistance/reaction for the tank/chambers will be dependant on the soil conditions present at chamber location. Based on the general soil conditions encountered from previous geotechnical explorations in the area, it is anticipated that the excavations for the foundations or base for the proposed tank/chambers will probably encounter very stiff to hard brown silty. These soils in their undisturbed state are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the storage chambers. Based on the anticipated cohesive nature of the soils at and below the tank/chamber base elevation, infiltration rates would be very low.

All excavations for the storage system should be carried out in accordance with the current OHSAA criteria. The OHSAA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OHSAA criteria, the fill, topsoil, and any firm silty clay encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. The stiff to hard silty clay would be classified as a Type 2 soil. Any soft to very soft silty clay or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OHSAA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can change the OHSAA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OHSAA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information, groundwater inflow is expected to be nominal from the fine-grained silty clay materials. Water inflows due to perched groundwater within surficial granular fills overlying the less permeable cohesive materials should be expected. It is anticipated that an experienced contractor should be able to handle the anticipated seepage volumes by pumping from properly constructed and filtered sumps within the excavation. Care should be taken to direct all surface water away from the excavations.

5.20.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing

program should be carried out for the underground stormwater storage chamber. Geotechnical explorations for the underground storage chamber should consist of at least 3 soil borings advanced within the chamber footprint, extending a minimum of 3 m below the chamber base elevation.

Following the completion of the exploration and testing program, the recommendations in this report may be revised based on the new information.

5.21 Prince Road Outlet at Chappelle/Sandwich Street

The proposed Prince Road outlet at Chappelle/Sandwich Street will consist of approximately 200 m of new storm sewer including the construction of a new outfall pipe to McKee Creek. The proposed outfall at McKee Creek will consist of a 2,700-mm diameter pipe, having a hydraulic invert elevation of 172.1 m and a ground elevation of 176.6 m at the river. The Detroit River 100-year high water level elevation is 176.15 m. The location of the outfall and adjoining sewer are shown on Figure 20.

5.21.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, the subsurface soils encountered in previously boreholes advanced in the general vicinity of the outfall encountered native soils generally consisting of silty clay/clayey silt below surficial sand, organic soils (topsoil) and fill (where present). One borehole encountered seepage at a depth of about 1.5 m (see Record of Borehole sheets). The remaining boreholes in the area were observed to be dry upon completion of drilling.

5.21.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

It is understood that the proposed outfall invert will be about 4.5 m below existing ground elevation at the outfall location and about 4.1 m below the Detroit River 100-year high water level. Based on the available soils information from the nearby boreholes, the outfall is expected to be located within underlying native silty clay/clayey silt, however, due to previous experiences with projects located on the Detroit Riverfront it is expected that fill from previous site uses will be encountered overlying the native silty clay. Any existing uncontrolled fill is not considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the outfall pipe or associated headwall.

If fill is present at the outfall founding elevation, consideration could be given to excavating existing uncontrolled fill materials from underneath the outfall, and backfilling with engineered fill. This approach would require an excavation to be carried out in braced sheeting, extending below the river level into underlying silty clay soils to drive the sheet piles into to reduce the inflow of river water into the excavation. The driving of sheeting through the existing fill may be difficult due to the presence of concrete rubble or other deleterious materials such as wood and brick if present in the fill. An alternative to the removal of the existing fill material would be to support the outfall pipe and associated structures on a grade beam type foundation, supported on deep foundations. The deep foundations could consist of relatively small diameter caissons or helical piles extending into underlying competent native soils. Similarly, deleterious materials encountered in the existing fill may require additional effort to advance helical piles and caissons through the fill. The native silty clay encountered in the boreholes in the project vicinity are considered to be an acceptable founding medium to support the outfall pipe or associated headwall. Any excavations for the outfall at the river and extending below the river level would require a cofferdam structure to reach the design invert elevations. Further geotechnical exploration will be required to evaluate the thickness of fill in the area, depth to competent native soil for steel sheeting or deep foundations.

All excavations for the outfall should be carried out in accordance with the current OSHA criteria. The OSHA regulations governing excavation support and maximum side wall slope inclinations apply only to excavations extending to depths of greater than 1.2 m below the adjacent ground surface. In general, under the OSHA criteria, fill, topsoil, and any to firm silty clay/clayey and loose to compact sand encountered in the project area and above the water table would be classified as Type 3 soils. Any soft to very soft silty clay/clayey silt or silty sand, sand, and silt layers below the water table would be classified as Type 4 soils. In all cases, the OSHA soil type categories are based on generalized ground behaviour conditions with respect to the need for worker protection and compliance with the Act. Further, layered soil types or construction staging of excavations can

change the OSHA categorization that might apply. During construction, the exposed ground should be observed by experienced geotechnical personnel to confirm the OSHA classification that will apply.

Based on the available borehole information and site location, groundwater inflow is expected to be nominal from the fine-grained silty clay materials. However, water inflows due to perched groundwater or within surficial sands overlying the less permeable cohesive materials should be expected. Inflows from sand layers hydraulically connected to the river should be expected to be significant, particularly for excavations near the river and extending below the prevailing river water level. Careful planning will be required to control water levels and inflows.

5.21.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the Prince Road McKee Creek outfall. Geotechnical explorations for the outfall should consist of at least 2 soil borings advanced along the outfall alignment (west of Russel Street), extending a minimum of 5 m into the underlying native soils.

5.22 Earth Berm Along Riverside Drive Between Ford Boulevard and East City Limits

The proposed landform barrier along Riverside Drive would extend between Ford Boulevard and the east City limits. The objective of constructing the landform barrier is to reduce the potential for inland flooding due to coastal high water levels. The preferred solution is to construct the landform barrier crest to elevation 176.5 m. Existing property grading that meets or exceeds the target elevation were utilized to limit the required berm construction. Areas not meeting the target elevation will require new landform barriers to be constructed and localized improvements/grade alterations for areas of trail and road crossings. The general areas along Riverside Drive between Ford Boulevard and the east City limits are shown on Figures 21A to 21D.

5.22.1 Subsurface Conditions

Based on our review of the available information, quaternary geology mapping indicates the predominant native soils in the area to consist of either glaciolacustrine silty clay or modern beach deposits consisting of sand, gravel and cobbles present north of Riverside Drive. In the area shown on Figure 21A, some of the glaciolacustrine silty clay deposits are indicated by geological mapping to be overlain by thin discontinuous sand and gravel deposits.

The subsurface soils encountered in previously boreholes advanced along the proposed land barrier length generally encountered native soils consisting of silty clay underlying organic soils (topsoil) and fill (where present). In some areas of Riverside Drive, sand to silty sand of varying thickness was encountered over the silty clay.

5.22.2 Discussion on Geotechnical Aspects of Functional Design

The proposed landform barrier is intended to use the existing Ganatchio trail and landform features meeting the target elevation to reduce the potential for inland flooding. The landform barrier being proposed will fill in gaps to create a nearly continuous barrier along the project length. In constructing the new landform barrier, existing topsoil and deleterious fill materials should be removed prior to soil placement for the embankment construction.

To optimize containment of water on the river side of the barrier, the new landform barrier should be constructed of silty clay/clayey silt free of organics. Where underlying silty clay material is present, the embankment soils should be keyed into the underlying materials. In areas where significant thicknesses of underlying sand are present, this approach may not be practical due to required depth of excavation to reach underlying silty clay. The landform barrier could also be constructed with other materials such as sand or granular fill; however, in this case, seepage through the barrier should be expected if it is containing flood waters on one side. More seepage should be expected the more permeable the landform barrier material is. During placement, the materials for the landform barrier should be placed in maximum loose lift thicknesses of 300 mm and uniformly compacted to at least 98 per cent standard Proctor maximum dry density.

5.22.3 Recommended Geotechnical Explorations for Detailed Design Phase

Continued geotechnical involvement is required during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out for the landform barrier. Geotechnical explorations should consist of relatively shallow boreholes approximately 1.5 m deep and spaced along the berm length to explore existing fill and topsoil thicknesses, and the presence of underlying native sand or silty clay.

5.23 Low Impact Development Measures

It is understood that low impact development (LID) measures such as exfiltration trenches are being considered for various project locations. The suitability of the soils at the various site locations to provide drainage for exfiltration trenches is dependent on several soil properties, including the soil gradation, density, clay percentage, mineralogy of clay portion, plasticity characteristics of the soil and organic content. For functional design purposes, the following table provides approximate coefficients of permeability and percolation time ranges for the typical soils encountered at the project locations.

Table 1: Approximate Relationship of Permeability and Percolation Time by Soil Type¹

Soil Type (Unified Soil Classification System)	Coefficient of Permeability, K – cm/sec	Percolation Time, T – mins/cm
SW – Well graded sands, gravelly sands little or no fines	$10^{-1} - 10^{-4}$	2-12
SP – Poorly graded sands, gravelly sand, little or no fines	$10^{-1} - 10^{-3}$	2-8
SM - Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures	$10^{-3} - 10^{-5}$	8-20
ML – Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine snads, clayey silts with slight plasticity	$10^{-5} - 10^{-6}$	20-50
CL – Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays	10^{-6} and less	Over 50

The predominantly silty clay soils encountered at the project locations will have very low permeabilities. Where encountered, sands will have a relatively medium permeability, with silty sands having a medium to low permeability and may be suitable depending on the required exfiltration rates. The suitability of soils for exfiltration trenches will need to be evaluated on a site-by-site basis.

Geotechnical involvement is required to evaluate the actual permeability of the soils present at each site and at the proposed depth of the LIDs during the design and construction stages of this project. As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out to evaluate the permeability of the soils. Methods to evaluate soil permeability can include grain size analyses and Atterberg limits tests on samples of the site soils, laboratory permeability of a relatively undisturbed samples (Shelby tube samples) of the soil, or in situ percolation or permeability testing. In situ testing is recommended.

5.24 Environmental Contamination Considerations

Ontario Regulation (O.Reg.) 406/19 (which comes into effect January 1, 2021), will govern the management of excess soils that are anticipated to be generated during construction activities associated with the above-

¹ From 2012 Ontario Building Code Compendium, Volume 2, SB-6.

discussed projects. Specifically, O.Reg. 406/19 imposes new requirements on both generators and receivers of excess soil, outlines a defined process for assessing excess soil, and provides new standards for the assessment of excess soil quality (*including specific considerations for the management of excess soils and sediments from stormwater ponds*).

Central to O.Reg. 406/19, and the accompanying “Soil Rules”, are prescribed planning and reporting requirements. Although many types of projects are exempt from certain regulatory requirements, proper characterization and documentation is still recommended, and in many cases, are ultimately required by O.Reg. 406/19. The sampling requirements (frequency and analytical parameters) and reporting requirements for the above-noted project sites will ultimately depend on a number of factors, including (but not necessarily limited to) the volume of excess soil (or sediment) to be removed from the site, the specific requirements of the intended receiver of the soil (the “Re-Use Site”), and on the results of the initial site characterization activities.

Understanding of Site Conditions

During the construction of the above-discussed projects, there is the possibility of encountering contaminants as a result of historical site use or placement of fill materials on the sites. Specific contaminants of concern may be identified through understanding the origin(s) of the fill (or sediment) material in consideration, and historical operations on and near the site where the fill was placed (or sediment has accumulated) (i.e., through completion of “Phase I Environmental Site Assessment” or “Assessment of Past Uses”).

With respect to the above-discussed projects, we understand that there is a potential for these project sites to be situated near existing railways and/or in locations where foundry sand fill is likely to be encountered during construction.

Typical contaminants of concern associated with general **rail activity** (rail corridors) include heavy metals and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) associated with rail ballast, as well as petroleum hydrocarbons associated with the use of diesel fuel. Additional contaminants of concern for areas where engine or rail car maintenance has been carried out include volatile organic compounds (VOCs) (i.e., related to solvent use).

Contaminants of concern associated with **foundry sand** vary, depending on the source of the foundry sand. Typical contaminants of concern for foundry sand include heavy metals and petroleum hydrocarbons. Where foundry sand has been re-used as fill material, and mixed in with other fill materials, there is also the potential for other contaminants (associated with general industrial activities at the originating property) to be present (e.g., VOCs, PAHs).

With respect to **storm water management (SWM) ponds**, O.Reg. 406/19 sets out minimum sampling and analysis requirements based on the likelihood for various contaminants to be present (petroleum hydrocarbons, PAHs, metals and other inorganics). Due to the physical properties of SWM pond sediment (primarily high-water content silts and clays, potentially with significant organic content), beneficial reuse opportunities may be limited even if the material meets the applicable soil quality standards. O.Reg. 406/19, and the accompanying Soil Rules, outline specific requirements relating to dewatering or solidifying liquid soils (i.e., including, but not limited to, sediment).

6.0 CLOSURE

As the functional design progresses to the detailed design phase, a site-specific geotechnical exploration and testing program should be carried out to address design aspects relating to each of the proposed structures discussed in this report. Following the completion of the exploration and testing program, the comments provided in this report may be revised based on the new information.

The factual data, interpretation and recommendations presented in this report pertain to a specific project as described in the report and are not applicable to any other project or site location. If the project is modified in concept, location or elevation, or if the project is not initiated within eighteen months of the date of the report, Golder Associates Ltd. should be given an opportunity to confirm that the recommendations are still valid. The subject geotechnical assessment and this report address only the geotechnical aspects of the proposed project. Potential environmental impacts or related issues are beyond the defined scope of the work and have not been addressed.

We trust that this report provides the preliminary geotechnical information currently required. Should any point require further clarification, please contact this office.

Signature Page

Golder Associates Ltd.



Peter Giuliani

Mark A. Swallow

Peter Giuliani, P.Eng.
Senior Geotechnical Engineer

Mark A. Swallow, P.E., P.Eng.
Principal and Senior Practice Leader

PG/MAS/vf

[https://golderassociates.sharepoint.com/sites/122185/project files/6 deliverables/rev0/20138323-r01-rev0 aug 7 2020 \(final\) geo review dillon cow master sewer plan.docx](https://golderassociates.sharepoint.com/sites/122185/project%20files/6%20deliverables/rev0/20138323-r01-rev0%20aug%207%202020%20(final)%20geo%20review%20dillon%20cow%20master%20sewer%20plan.docx)

Standard of Care: Golder Associates Ltd. (Golder) has prepared this report in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the engineering and science professions currently practising under similar conditions in the jurisdiction in which the services are provided, subject to the time limits and physical constraints applicable to this report. No other warranty, expressed or implied is made.

Basis and Use of the Report: This report has been prepared for the specific site, design objective, development and purpose described to Golder by the Client. The factual data, interpretations and recommendations pertain to a specific project as described in this report and are not applicable to any other project or site location. Any change of site conditions, purpose, development plans or if the project is not initiated within eighteen months of the date of the report may alter the validity of the report. Golder cannot be responsible for use of this report, or portions thereof, unless Golder is requested to review and, if necessary, revise the report.

The information, recommendations and opinions expressed in this report are for the sole benefit of the Client. No other party may use or rely on this report or any portion thereof without Golder's express written consent. If the report was prepared to be included for a specific permit application process, then upon the reasonable request of the client, Golder may authorize in writing the use of this report by the regulatory agency as an Approved User for the specific and identified purpose of the applicable permit review process. Any other use of this report by others is prohibited and is without responsibility to Golder. The report, all plans, data, drawings and other documents as well as all electronic media prepared by Golder are considered its professional work product and shall remain the copyright property of Golder, who authorizes only the Client and Approved Users to make copies of the report, but only in such quantities as are reasonably necessary for the use of the report by those parties. The Client and Approved Users may not give, lend, sell, or otherwise make available the report or any portion thereof to any other party without the express written permission of Golder. The Client acknowledges that electronic media is susceptible to unauthorized modification, deterioration and incompatibility and therefore the Client can not rely upon the electronic media versions of Golder's report or other work products.

The report is of a summary nature and is not intended to stand alone without reference to the instructions given to Golder by the Client, communications between Golder and the Client, and to any other reports prepared by Golder for the Client relative to the specific site described in the report. In order to properly understand the suggestions, recommendations and opinions expressed in this report, reference must be made to the whole of the report. Golder can not be responsible for use of portions of the report without reference to the entire report.

Unless otherwise stated, the suggestions, recommendations and opinions given in this report are intended only for the guidance of the Client in the design of the specific project. The extent and detail of investigations, including the number of test holes, necessary to determine all of the relevant conditions which may affect construction costs would normally be greater than has been carried out for design purposes. Contractors bidding on, or undertaking the work, should rely on their own investigations, as well as their own interpretations of the factual data presented in the report, as to how subsurface conditions may affect their work, including but not limited to proposed construction techniques, schedule, safety and equipment capabilities.

Soil, Rock and Ground Water Conditions: Classification and identification of soils, rocks, and geologic units have been based on commonly accepted methods employed in the practice of geotechnical engineering and related disciplines. Classification and identification of the type and condition of these materials or units involves judgment, and boundaries between different soil, rock or geologic types or units may be transitional rather than abrupt. Accordingly, Golder does not warrant or guarantee the exactness of the descriptions.

Special risks occur whenever engineering or related disciplines are applied to identify subsurface conditions and even a comprehensive investigation, sampling and testing program may fail to detect all or certain subsurface conditions. The environmental, geologic, geotechnical, geochemical and hydrogeologic conditions that Golder interprets to exist between and beyond sampling points may differ from those that actually exist. In addition to soil variability, fill of variable physical and chemical composition can be present over portions of the site or on adjacent properties. The professional services retained for this project include only the geotechnical aspects of the subsurface conditions at the site, unless otherwise specifically stated and identified in the report. The presence or implication(s) of possible surface and/or subsurface contamination resulting from previous activities or uses of the site and/or resulting from the introduction onto the site of materials from off-site sources are outside the terms of reference for this project and have not been investigated or addressed.

Soil and groundwater conditions shown in the factual data and described in the report are the observed conditions at the time of their determination or measurement. Unless otherwise noted, those conditions form the basis of the recommendations in the report. Groundwater conditions may vary between and beyond reported locations and can be affected by annual, seasonal and meteorological conditions. The condition of the soil, rock and groundwater may be significantly altered by construction activities (traffic, excavation, groundwater level lowering, pile driving, blasting, etc.) on the site or on adjacent sites. Excavation may expose the soils to changes due to wetting, drying or frost. Unless otherwise indicated the soil must be protected from these changes during construction.

Sample Disposal: Golder will dispose of all uncontaminated soil and/or rock samples 90 days following issue of this report or, upon written request of the Client, will store uncontaminated samples and materials at the Client's expense. In the event that actual contaminated soils, fills or groundwater are encountered or are inferred to be present, all contaminated samples shall remain the property and responsibility of the Client for proper disposal.

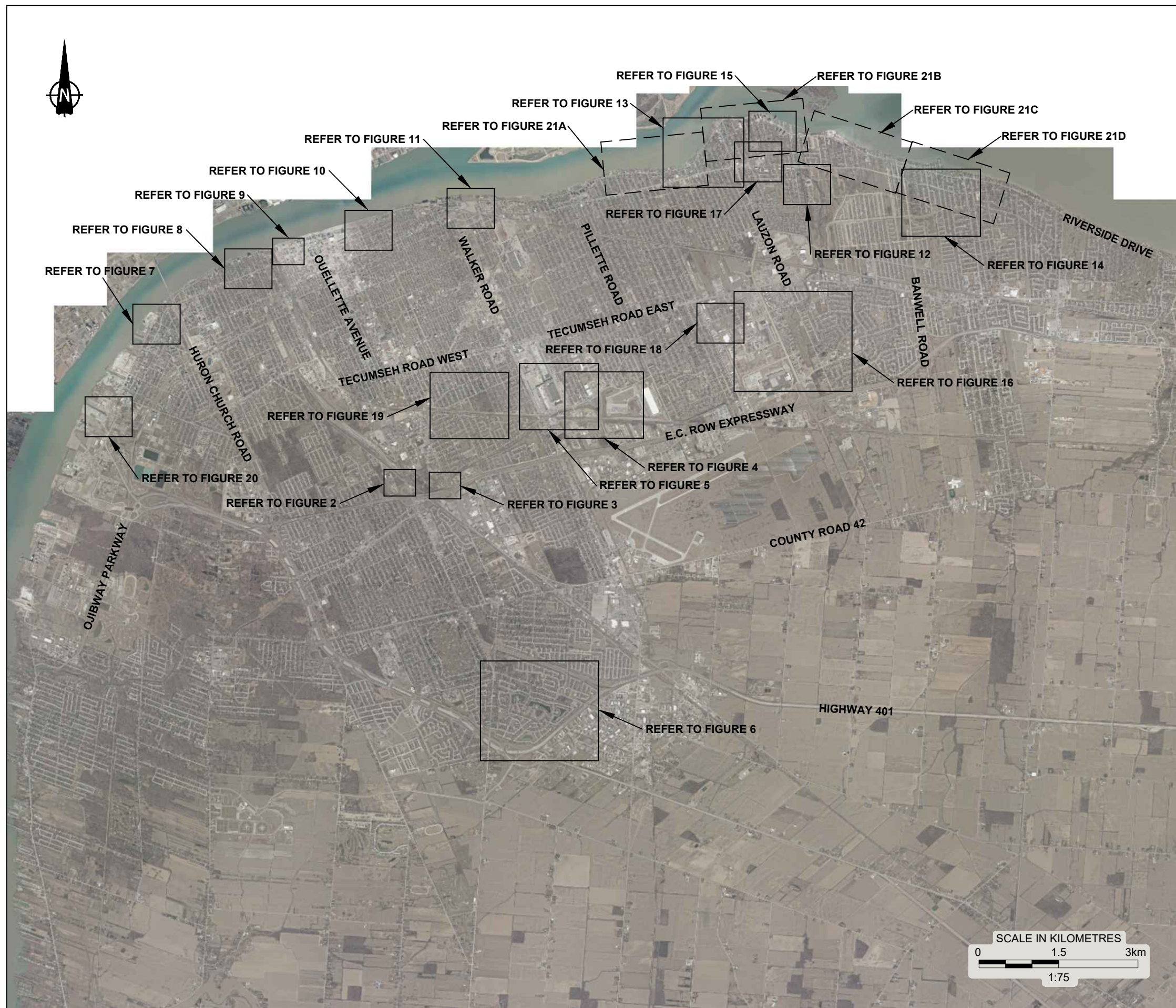
Follow-Up and Construction Services: All details of the design were not known at the time of submission of Golder's report. Golder should be retained to review the final design, project plans and documents prior to construction, to confirm that they are consistent with the intent of Golder's report.

During construction, Golder should be retained to perform sufficient and timely observations of encountered conditions to confirm and document that the subsurface conditions do not materially differ from those interpreted conditions considered in the preparation of Golder's report and to confirm and document that construction activities do not adversely affect the suggestions, recommendations and opinions contained in Golder's report. Adequate field review, observation and testing during construction are necessary for Golder to be able to provide letters of assurance, in accordance with the requirements of many regulatory authorities. In cases where this recommendation is not followed, Golder's responsibility is limited to interpreting accurately the information encountered at the borehole locations, at the time of their initial determination or measurement during the preparation of the Report.

Changed Conditions and Drainage: Where conditions encountered at the site differ significantly from those anticipated in this report, either due to natural variability of subsurface conditions or construction activities, it is a condition of this report that Golder be notified of any changes and be provided with an opportunity to review or revise the recommendations within this report. Recognition of changed soil and rock conditions requires experience and it is recommended that Golder be employed to visit the site with sufficient frequency to detect if conditions have changed significantly.

Drainage of subsurface water is commonly required either for temporary or permanent installations for the project. Improper design or construction of drainage or dewatering can have serious consequences. Golder takes no responsibility for the effects of drainage unless specifically involved in the detailed design and construction monitoring of the system.

Client: Dillon Consulting
 Original Format is Tabloid 279mm x 432mm
 25mm
 0
 May 19, 2020 - 11:38am
 Drawing file: 20138323-R01001.dwg



REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT.
 ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT			
GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE			
LOCATION PLAN			
PROJECT No. 20138323		FILE No. 20138323-R01001	
CADD	ZJB	May 19/20	SCALE AS SHOWN
CHECK	<i>PH</i>		REV.
			FIGURE 1



Client: Dillon Consulting
 Drawing file: 20138323-R01002.dwg
 Mar 23, 2020 10:52am
 Original Format is: Tabloid 279mm x 432mm
 25mm



LEGEND

PROPOSED SURCHARGE STORAGE POND OUTLINE

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- 1668632-R01
- 1546452-R01
- 011-4226

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT		GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES		CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN		WINDSOR, ONTARIO	
TITLE		DOUGALL UNDERPASS NEW SURCHARGE SURFACE STORAGE POND					
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002	SCALE AS SHOWN REV.			
CADD	ZJB	Mar 23/20	GOLDER				
CHECK	PH		FIGURE 2				



LEGEND

— PROPOSED SURCHARGE STORAGE POND OUTLINE

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

⊕ 021-4035

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

③ Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT		GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES		CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN		WINDSOR, ONTARIO	
TITLE		HOWARD AT E.C. ROW NEW SURCHARGE SURFACE STORAGE POND					
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002				
CADD	ZJB	Mar 23/20	SCALE	AS SHOWN REV.			
CHECK	PH		FIGURE 3				





LEGEND

- PROPOSED SURCHARGE STORAGE POND OUTLINE
- EXISTING STORM RETENTION POND

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- 09-1140-W011
- 06-1140-142
- 1405768
- 791-4012

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT		GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES	
		CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN	
		WINDSOR, ONTARIO	
TITLE			
CENTRAL AVENUE, PILLETTE ROAD EXPANDED CENTRAL POND			
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
		SCALE	AS SHOWN REV.
CADD	ZJB	Mar 23/20	
CHECK	<i>P.H.</i>		
			FIGURE 4



LEGEND

PROPOSED UNDERGROUND SURCHARGE STORAGE TANK

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- 09-1140-W011-R01
- 08-1140-W028-R01
- 041-140048

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

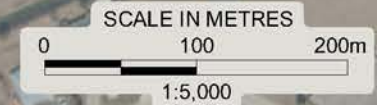
REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES




THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT		GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES	
		CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN	
		WINDSOR, ONTARIO	
TITLE		CHRYSLER CENTER NEW UNDERGROUND SURCHARGE STORAGE	
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
CADD	ZJB	SCALE	AS SHOWN
CHECK	P.H.	REV.	
		FIGURE 5	








LEGEND

-  PROPOSED SURCHARGE STORAGE POND OUTLINE
-  EXISTING STORM RETENTION POND
-  WATER WELL AS LISTED IN MECP RECORDS

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

-  13-1140-0207-R01
-  09-1140-W037-R01

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

-  3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING; AND WATER WELLS AS LISTED IN MECP RECORDS AS OF DECEMBER 2019.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT			
GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE			
SOUTHWOOD LAKES LOWERED NORMAL WATER LEVEL IN EXISTING PONDS			
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
CADD	ZJB	SCALE	AS SHOWN
CHECK	PH	REV.	
			FIGURE 6





LEGEND

- PROPOSED NEW OR UPGRADED STORM SEWER
- PROPOSED NEW STORM SEWER OUTFALL

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- 1660023-3000-R01
- 1520407-2000-R03
- 11-1140-0200-R01

TEST PIT PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- 031-145072

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

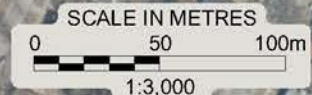
REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT		GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO	
TITLE		DETROIT STREET TRUNK SEWER UPGRADE	
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
CADD	ZJB	SCALE	AS SHOWN
CHECK	PH	DATE	Mar 25/20
			FIGURE 7



Client: Dillon Consulting
 25mm Original Format is Tabloid 279mm x 432mm
 Mar 23, 2020 - 10:52am
 Drawing file: 20138323-R01002.dwg



LEGEND

- PROPOSED NEW OR UPGRADED STORM SEWER
- PROPOSED NEW STORM SEWER OUTFALL

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- 13-1140-0188-R01

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE CAMERON AVENUE TRUNK SEWER UPGRADE			
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
		SCALE	AS SHOWN REV.
CADD	ZJB	Mar 23/20	
CHECK	P.H.		
GOLDER			FIGURE 8



DETROIT RIVER

BH-102

RIVERSIDE DRIVE WEST

CHURCH STREET

BRUCE AVENUE

3

CARON AVENUE

UNIVERSITY AVENUE WEST



LEGEND

- ▬ PROPOSED NEW OR UPGRADED STORM SEWER
- PROPOSED NEW STORM SEWER OUTFALL

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- ⊕ 13-1140-0188-R01

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE BRUCE AVENUE TRUNK SEWER			
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
CADD	ZJB	Mar 23/20	SCALE AS SHOWN
CHECK	<i>P.H.</i>		FIGURE 9



Client: Dillon Consulting
 Drawing file: 20138323-R01002.dwg
 Mar 23, 2020 - 10:53am
 25mm Original Format is Tabloid 279mm x 432mm



LEGEND

- PROPOSED NEW OR UPGRADED STORM SEWER
- PROPOSED NEW STORM SEWER OUTFALL
- BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:
- ⊕ 10-1140-0090-1000-L02
- ⊕ 001-4009

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE MARENTETTE AVENUE TRUNK SEWER			
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
		SCALE	AS SHOWN REV.
CADD	ZJB	Mar 23/20	
CHECK	<i>R.H.</i>		
GOLDER			FIGURE 10

Client: Dillon Consulting
 Original Format is Tabloid 279mm x 432mm
 25mm
 0
 May 29, 2020 - 3:31pm
 Drawing file: 20138323-R01002.dwg



LEGEND

- PROPOSED NEW OR UPGRADED STORM SEWER
- PROPOSED NEW STORM SEWER OUTFALL
- DROUILLARD UNDERPASS PUMP STATION

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- ⊗ 08-1132-033-0-R01
- ⊗ 06-1140-006
- ⊗ 011-4205
- ⊗ 011-4136

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

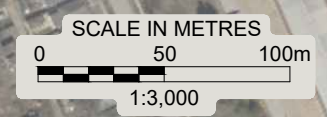
REFERENCE

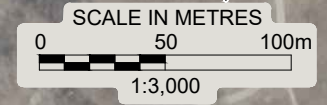
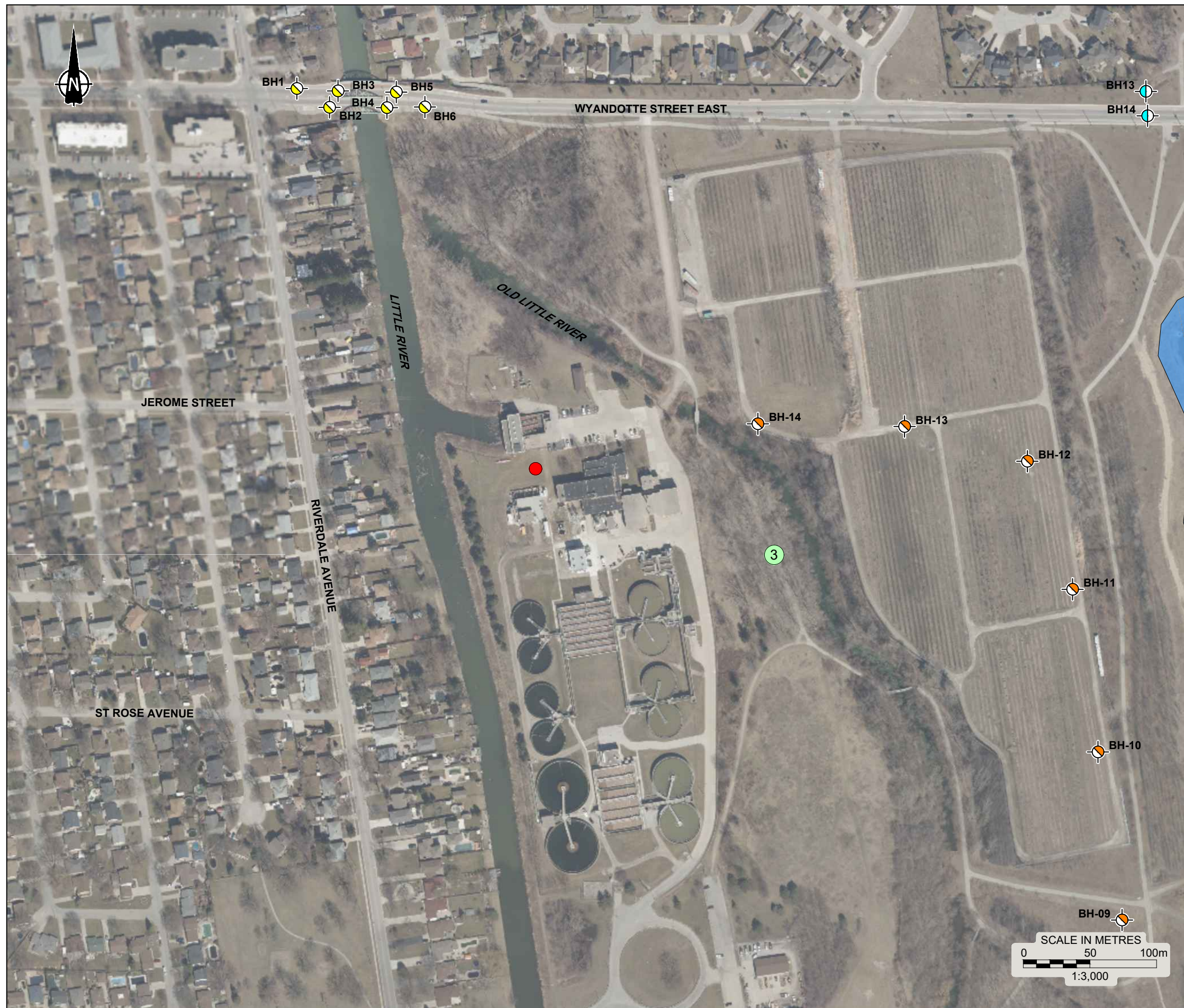
DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT.
 ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE ALBERT ROAD TRUNK SEWER AND DROUILLARD UNDERPASS PUMP STATION			
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
CADD	ZJB	May 29/20	SCALE AS SHOWN REV.
CHECK	PH		FIGURE 11





LEGEND

● PONTIAC PUMP STATION

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

● 09-1140-W091B

● 031-140318

● 031-140333

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

③ Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT		GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO	
TITLE		PONTIAC PUMP STATION	
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
CADD	ZJB	SCALE	AS SHOWN REV.
CHECK	PA	Aug 6/20	
GOLDER			FIGURE 12



LEGEND

- ST. ROSE PUMP STATION
- ST. PAUL PUMP STATION

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- 1400977-R01
- 13-1140-0026-R01
- 011-4128

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay:
- 3c 3c. Glaciolacustrine: silty clay deposits overlain by thin, discontinuous sand and gravel deposits

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT		GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES		CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN	
		WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE					
ST. ROSE AND ST. PAUL PUMP STATIONS					
PROJECT No.		20138323		FILE No. 20138323-R01002	
CADD		ZJB		Apr 2/20	
CHECK		PA			
SCALE		AS SHOWN		REV.	
		FIGURE 13			



LEGEND

- LAKEVIEW PUMP STATION
- PROPOSED NEW OR UPGRADED STORM SEWER
- EXISTING STORM RETENTION POND

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- ⊕ 1405019-R01

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay
- 7 Modern Beach Deposits: sand, gravel and cobbles

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE LAKEVIEW PUMPING STATION CAPACITY INCREASE			
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
		SCALE	AS SHOWN REV.
CADD	ZJB	Apr 2/20	
CHECK	PH		
			FIGURE 14



LEGEND

— PROPOSED UNDERGROUND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITY

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

⊙ 13-1140-0031-R01

⊙ 001-4014

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

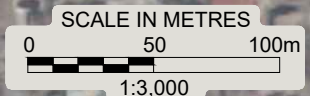
③ Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.



PROJECT		GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO	
TITLE		BRUMPTON PARK UNDERGROUND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITY	
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
CADD	ZJB	SCALE	AS SHOWN
CHECK	PA	REV.	
		FIGURE 15	



PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
CADD	ZJB	SCALE	AS SHOWN
CHECK	PA	REV.	



LEGEND

- PROPOSED SURCHARGE STORAGE POND OUTLINE
- PROPOSED UNDERGROUND SURCHARGE STORAGE TANK

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- 031-140094
- 001-4238

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT		20138323		FILE No. 20138323-R01002	
GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO					
TITLE					
HAWTHORNE AVENUE, LAUZON PARKWAY, JEFFERSON BOULEVARD OFFLINE STORAGE VOLUMES/IMPROVEMENTS					
PROJECT No.		20138323		FILE No. 20138323-R01002	
SCALE		AS SHOWN		REV.	
CADD	ZJB	Apr 2/20			
CHECK	PH				
				FIGURE 16	



LEGEND

PROPOSED UNDERGROUND SURCHARGE STORAGE TANK

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- 1406552-R01
- 13-1140-0031-R01
- 011-4276

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT			
GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE			
WYANDOTTE STREET EAST, WEST OF LITTLE RIVER, OFFLINE STORAGE			
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
CADD	ZJB	SCALE	AS SHOWN
CHECK	P.H.	DATE	Apr 2/20
			REV.
GOLDER			FIGURE 17

Client: Dillon Consulting
 25mm Original Format is Tabloid 279mm x 432mm
 Apr 02, 2020 11:24am
 Drawing file: 20138323-R01002.dwg



LEGEND

▬ PROPOSED UNDERGROUND SURCHARGE STORAGE TANK

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- ⊕ 1527635-1000-R01
- ⊕ 06-1140-020

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- ③ Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE ROSEVILLE GARDEN DRIVE AND HAWTHORNE AVENUE/KEW DRIVE UNDERGROUND STORMWATER DETENTION SYSTEM			
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
		SCALE	AS SHOWN REV.
CADD	ZJB	Apr 2/20	
CHECK	P.H.		
GOLDER			FIGURE 18



LEGEND

PROPOSED UNDERGROUND SURCHARGE STORAGE TANK

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- 08-1140-W054
- 07-1140-0022
- 031-140060

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT		GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO	
TITLE		YPRES AVENUE UNDERGROUND STORMWATER STORAGE SYSTEM	
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01002
CADD	ZJB	SCALE	AS SHOWN REV.
CHECK	PA	May 19/20	
GOLDER		FIGURE 19	



LEGEND

- PROPOSED NEW OR UPGRADED STORM SEWER
- PROPOSED NEW STORM SEWER OUTFALL

BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:

- 09-1140-W025-R01
- 764111

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay:
3c. Glaciolacustrine: silty clay deposits overlain by thin, discontinuous sand and gravel deposits
- 5 Lacustrine Beach, Bar and near shore deposits:
sand with minor gravel
- 10 Cultural Features: quarries, landfills, mine waste, aggregate excavations and sewage lagoons

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE PRINCE ROAD OUTLET AT CHAPPELLE/SANDWICH STREET			
	PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.
	CADD	ZJB	May 19/20
	CHECK	PA	
		SCALE	AS SHOWN REV.
			FIGURE 20



LEGEND

- ST. ROSE PUMP STATION
- PROPOSED BERM ALIGNMENT
- BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDBER REPORT:
- 07-1140-0098
- 011-4128
- 71509

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay:
- 3c Glaciolacustrine: silty clay deposits overlain by thin, discontinuous sand and gravel deposits

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE PROPOSED EARTH BERM ALONG RIVERSIDE DRIVE (FORD BOULEVARD TO EAST CITY LIMITS) (1 OF 4)			
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01021
GOLDER		SCALE AS SHOWN	REV.
CADD	ZJB	May 25/20	FIGURE 21A
CHECK	PH		

MATCH LINE A (REFER TO FIGURE 20A)

MATCH LINE B (REFER TO FIGURE 20C)



LEGEND

- ST. PAUL PUMP STATION
- PROPOSED UNDERGROUND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITY
- PROPOSED BERM ALIGNMENT
- BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:
- 1400977-R01
- 13-1140-0031-R01
- 001-4014

QUATERNARY GEOLOGY

- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.






NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE PROPOSED EARTH BERM ALONG RIVERSIDE DRIVE (FORD BOULEVARD TO EAST CITY LIMITS) (2 OF 4)			
	PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.
	CADD	ZJB	Aug 6/20
	CHECK	<i>P.H.</i>	
SCALE AS SHOWN		REV.	
FIGURE 21B			



LEGEND

-  PROPOSED BERM ALIGNMENT
- BOREHOLE PREVIOUS GOLDER REPORT:
-  09-1140-W028-R01
-  07-1140-0027
-  001-4247
-  001-4067

- QUATERNARY GEOLOGY
-  3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay
 -  7 Modern Beach Deposits: sand, gravel and cobbles

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT			
GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE			
PROPOSED EARTH BERM ALONG RIVERSIDE DRIVE (FORD BOULEVARD TO EAST CITY LIMITS) (3 OF 4)			
PROJECT No. 20138323		FILE No. 20138323-R01021	
CADD	ZJB	May 25/20	SCALE AS SHOWN
CHECK	<i>P.H.</i>		REV.
GOLDER			FIGURE 21C



MATCH LINE D (REFER TO FIGURE 20C)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PUMP STATION
- PROPOSED NEW OR UPGRADED STORM SEWER
- PROPOSED BERM ALIGNMENT

- QUATERNARY GEOLOGY
- 3 Glaciolacustrine Silty Clay
 - 7 Modern Beach Deposits: sand, gravel and cobbles

REFERENCE

DRAWING BASED ON 2019 AERIAL IMAGE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF ESSEX INTERACTIVE WEB MAPPING SITE, BY PERMISSION; MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES, MAP P.3253, QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, ESSEX COUNTY AREA (WEST HALF) SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1994; AND DATA PROVIDED BY DILLON CONSULTING.

NOTES

THIS DRAWING IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT. ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REVIEW OF SELECTED SITES CITY OF WINDSOR SEWER MASTER PLAN WINDSOR, ONTARIO			
TITLE PROPOSED EARTH BERM ALONG RIVERSIDE DRIVE (FORD BOULEVARD TO EAST CITY LIMITS) (4 OF 4)			
PROJECT No.	20138323	FILE No.	20138323-R01021
CADD		ZJB	May 25/20
CHECK		<i>PH</i>	
GOLDER			SCALE AS SHOWN FIGURE 21D

APPENDIX A

Previous Records of
Boreholes and Test Pits
by Golder Associates Ltd.

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

LOCATION See Figure 1

BORING DATE FEB. 5, 1971

DATUM GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/FT.				COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY, K, CM./SEC.				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
	ELEV'N DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT.	ELEVATION SCALE	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu., LB./SQ.FT.				WATER CONTENT, PERCENT					
								20	40	60	80	1x10	1x10	1x10			1x10
		ASPHALT PAVEMENT				580											
	578.3	GROUND LEVEL															
	576.8	SAND AND GRAVEL (FILL)															
	573.8	VERY STIFF BROWN SILTY CLAY (FILL)		1	2" Dr.	18											
	571.3	FIRM BLACK CLAYEY SILT WITH ORGANICS		2	"	7											
	564.3	HARD BROWN SILTY CLAY SOME SAND OR GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		3	"	30											
	565			4	"	48											
	560			5	"	37											
	555			6	"	25											
	550			7	"	11											
	545			8	3" Dr.	Ph											
	545			9	2" Dr.	6											
	32.5	END OF HOLE															

(Golder Report No. 71509)
 "Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT ELEV. 577.8 FEB 19, 1971

POWER AUGER 4.5" DIA. (UNCASED)

0
15 5 Percent axial strain at failure
10

VERTICAL SCALE
1 IN. TO 5 FT.

Golder Associates

DRAWN V. J. K.
CHECKED [Signature]

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

LOCATION See Figure 1

BORING DATE

FEB. 5, 1971

DATUM

GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/FT.				COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY, K., CM./SEC.				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
	ELEV'N. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT.		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, LB./SQ. FT.		NAT. V. - +		G. - ●		WATER CONTENT, PERCENT				
								20	40	60	80	1x10	1x10	1x10	1x10			Wp
POWER AUGER 4.5" DIA. (LINKAGED)	TOP SOIL																	
	578.6	GROUND LEVEL																PROTECTIVE PIPE & CAP
	0.2	FIRM TO STIFF BROWN SILTY CLAY, TRACE RUBBLE (FILL)			1	2" Dia.	12											GROUND SURFACE
	572.6				2	"	4											SURFACE SEAL
	6.0	FIRM BLACK CLAYEY SILT WITH WOOD PIECES & ORGANKS			3	"	4								145%			PLASTIC TUBING
	569.6																	
	9.0	FIRM GREY SILTY CLAY (TILL-LIKE)			4	"	5											
	567.6																	
	11.0	HARD BROWN SILTY CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)			5	"	51											
	561.6				6	"	58											CLAY BACKFILL
17.0	FIRM TO STIFF GREY SILTY CLAY, SOME SAND, OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)			7	"	9												
546.1				8	"	7											GRAVEL BACKFILL	
555.0				9	"	4											STANDPIPE	
32.5	END OF HOLE																WATER LEVEL IN STANDPIPE AT ELEV. 574.1 FEB. 26, 1971	

0
15 5 Percent axial strain at failure
10

VERTICAL SCALE
1 IN. TO 5 FT.

Golder Associates

DRAWN V.J.K.
CHECKED PB

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

LOCATION See Figure 1

BORING DATE FEB. 8, 1971

DATUM GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/FT.				COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY, K., CM./SEC.				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION		
	ELEV'N. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/FT.	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu., LB./SQ. FT.				WATER CONTENT, PERCENT						
								20	40	60	80	1x10	1x10	1x10			1x10	
	TOPSOIL																	
	575.8	GROUND LEVEL				580	(Golder Report No. 71509) "Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"											
	0.3																	
		FIRM TO STIFF BROWN SILTY CLAY (FILL)		1	2" Dia	13												
	572.3			2	"	5												
	6.5	FIRM BLACK CLAYEY SILT WITH ORG. MATTER		3	"	6												
	568.8			4	"	6												
	10.0	FIRM GREY SILTY CLAY (TILL-LIKE)		5	"	27												
	566.8			6	"	71												
	12.0	HARD BROWN SILTY CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		7	"	11												
	560.8			8	"	8												
	18.0			9	"	6												
		FIRM TO STIFF GREY SILTY CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		10	"	7												
	540.8			11	"	7												
				12	"	8												
	530.8																	
	48.0	END OF HOLE				530												

POWER AUGER
4.5" DIA. (UNCASED)

WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT ELEV. 575.8 FEB. 26, 1971

0
15
10
5 Percent axial strain at failure

VERTICAL SCALE
1 IN. TO 5 FT.

Golder Associates

DRAWN V.J.K.
CHECKED PB

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

LOCATION See Figure 1

BORING DATE FEB. 9, 1971

DATUM GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/FT.				COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY, K., CM./SEC.				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
	ELEV'N DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT.		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu., LB./SQ.FT.				WATER CONTENT, PERCENT					
								20	40	60	80	1x10	1x10	1x10	1x10		
	(Golder Report No. 71509) "Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"																
	578.7	TOPSOIL					580										
	578.7	GROUND LEVEL															
POWER AUGER 4.5" DIA (UNLAKED)	0.4	STIFF BROWN SILTY CLAY WITH RUBBLE (FILL)		1	2"	9	575										
	574.2	SOFT TO FIRM BLACK CLAYEY SILT WITH SAND GRAVEL AND ORGANIC		2	"	3											
	569.7	FIRM GREY SILTY CLAY (TILL-LIKE)		3	"	3	570							104.9%			
	567.7	FIRM GREY SILTY CLAY (TILL-LIKE)		4	"	8								68.3%			
	560.7	HARD BROWN SILTY CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		5	"	43	565										
	560.7	HARD BROWN SILTY CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		6	"	55											
	560.7	FIRM TO STIFF GREY SILTY CLAY SOME OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		7	"	14	560										
	556.2	FIRM TO STIFF GREY SILTY CLAY SOME OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		8	"	6	555										
	550.0	FIRM TO STIFF GREY SILTY CLAY SOME OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		9	"	7	550										
546.2	FIRM TO STIFF GREY SILTY CLAY SOME OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)					545											
546.2	END OF HOLE																

WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT ELEV. 575.7 FEB. 26, 1971

0
15 5 Percent axial strain at failure
10

VERTICAL SCALE
1 IN. TO 5 FT.

Golder Associates

DRAWN V. J. K.
CHECKED [Signature]

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 5

LOCATION See Figure 1

BORING DATE FEB. 9 & 10, 1971

DATUM GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/FT.				COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY, K., CM./SEC.				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION		
	ELEV'N. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT.		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu., LB./SQ.FT.		NAT. V. - +		G. - ●		WATER CONTENT, PERCENT					
								500 1000 1500 2000		REM. V. - ⊕ U. - ○		10 20 30 40		Wp				W	
	(Golder Report No. 71509) "Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"																		
	TOPSOIL																		
	578.5	GROUND LEVEL					580												
POWER AUGER 4.5" DIA. (CLIMAX)	0.3	VERY STIFF BROWN SILTY CLAY (FILL)		1	2"	17	575												
	574.0	VERY LOOSE TO COMPACT BROWN SAND (FILL)		2	"	21													
	56.0	VERY STIFF BLACK CLAYEY SILT		3	"	2	570												
	563.3	VERY STIFF GREY SILTY CLAY (TILL-LIKE)		4	"	20													
	567.5	HARD BROWN SILTY CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		5	"	49	565												
	560.5			6	"	66	560												
	550.5			7	"	11	555												
	547.5	FIRM TO STIFF GREY SILTY CLAY, SOME SAND, OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		8	"	5	550												
	547.5			9	"	7	545												
31.0	END OF HOLE																		

WATER LEVEL
IN OPEN
BOREHOLE
AT ELEV. 574.5
FEB 26, 1971

6
15 \blacklozenge 5 Percent axial strain at failure
10

VERTICAL SCALE
1 IN. TO 5 FT.

Golder Associates

DRAWN V.J.K.
CHECKED [Signature]

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 6

LOCATION See Figure 1

BORING DATE FEB. 10, 1971

DATUM GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/FT.				COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY, K, CM./SEC.				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
	ELEV'N DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT.		20	40	60	80	1x10	1x10	1x10	1x10		
		TOPSOIL					580										
	578.3	GROUND LEVEL															
	0.3	STIFF BROWN SILTY CLAY (FILL)	X	1	2"	0.0	11										
	573.0			2	"	14	14										
	5.3	VERY LOOSE TO COMPACT BROWN SAND (FILL)	X	3	"	3	3										
	568.3			4	"	23	23										
	10.0	VERY STIFF TO HARD BROWN SILTY CLAY, OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)	X	5	"	62	62										
				6	"	67	67										
	560.3			7	"	9	9										
	18.0	FIRM TO VERY STIFF GREY SILTY CLAY, SOME SAND, OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)	X	8	"	16	16										
				9	"	8	8										
	547.3	END OF HOLE					545										

(Golder Report No. 71509)
 "Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT ELEV. 576.3 FEB. 19, 1971
 BOREHOLE CAVED TO ELEV. 576.3 FEB. 26, 1971

POWER ALIGER 4.5" DIA (UNCASED)

VERTICAL SCALE
1 IN. TO 5 FT.

Golder Associates

DRAWN V.J.K.
CHECKED [Signature]

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 7

LOCATION See Figure 1

BORING DATE FEB. 15, 1971

DATUM GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/FT.				COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY, K., CM./SEC.				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
	ELEV'N. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/FT.	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu., LB./SQ. FT.				WATER CONTENT, PERCENT					
								20	40	60	80	1x10	1x10	1x10			1x10
	TOPSOIL						(Golder Report No. 71509)										
	577.0	GROUND LEVEL					"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"										
POWER AUGER 7.5" DIA. (YELLOW STEM)	572.0	VERY STIFF BROWN SILTY CLAY (FILL)		1	2" 0.0	9										WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT ELEV. 575.0 FEB. 19, 1971 BOREHOLE CAVED TO ELEV. 575.0 FEB. 25, 1971	
	570.0	COMPACT BROWN SAND (FILL)		2	" 14	14											
	568.5	FIRM GREY SILTY CLAY (TILL-LIKE)		3	" 8	8											
	566.0	HARD BROWN SILTY CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		4	" 52	52											
	560.5			5	" 34	34											
	560.0			6	" 11	11											
	555.0			7	2" 0.0	Ph											
	550.0			8	2" 0.0	4											
	545.0			9	" 8	8											
	540.0			10	" 6	6											
	535.0			11	" 7	7											
	530.0			12	" 6	6											
528.0	FIRM GREY SILTY CLAY																
490.0	END OF HOLE																

15 0
10 5 Percent axial strain at failure

VERTICAL SCALE
1 IN. TO 5 FT.

Golder Associates

DRAWN V.J.K.
CHECKED FB

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 701

LOCATION See Figure 1

BORING DATE OCT. 5, 1976

DATUM GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/FT.				COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY, k_v , CM./SEC.				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
	ELEV'N. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT.		SHEAR STRENGTH C_u , LB./SQ. FT.				WATER CONTENT, PERCENT					
								20	40	60	80	1x10	1x10	1x10	1x10		
<p>(Golder Report No. 764111) "Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"</p>																	
	584.0	GROUND SURFACE					585										
POWER AUGER 4.5" DIA. (UNCASED)	0.0	STIFF BLACK CLAYEY TOPSOIL		1	2" D.O.	20											GROUND SURFACE
	580.5	STIFF TO VERY STIFF GREY TO BROWN SILTY CLAY TRACE SAND		2	"	6											CLAYEY BACKFILL
	3.5			3	3" T.O. P.H.												
	576.0	STIFF BECOMING FIRM TO STIFF GREY WITH RED FLECKS SILTY CLAY SOME SAND TRACE GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		4	2" D.O.	3											PLASTIC TUBING
	8.0			5	"	3											GRANULAR MATERIAL
564.5	END OF HOLE						565										PERFORATED STANDPIPE
	19.5						560										SIDES OF UNLINED BOREHOLE STABLE DURING DRILLING
																	BOREHOLE DRY ON COMPLETION OF DRILLING OCTOBER 5, 1977
																	STANDPIPE DESTROYED

15 0 5 Percent axial strain at failure 10

VERTICAL SCALE
1 IN. TO 5 FT.

Golder Associates

DRAWN *A.V.D.*
CHECKED *Oru*

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 102

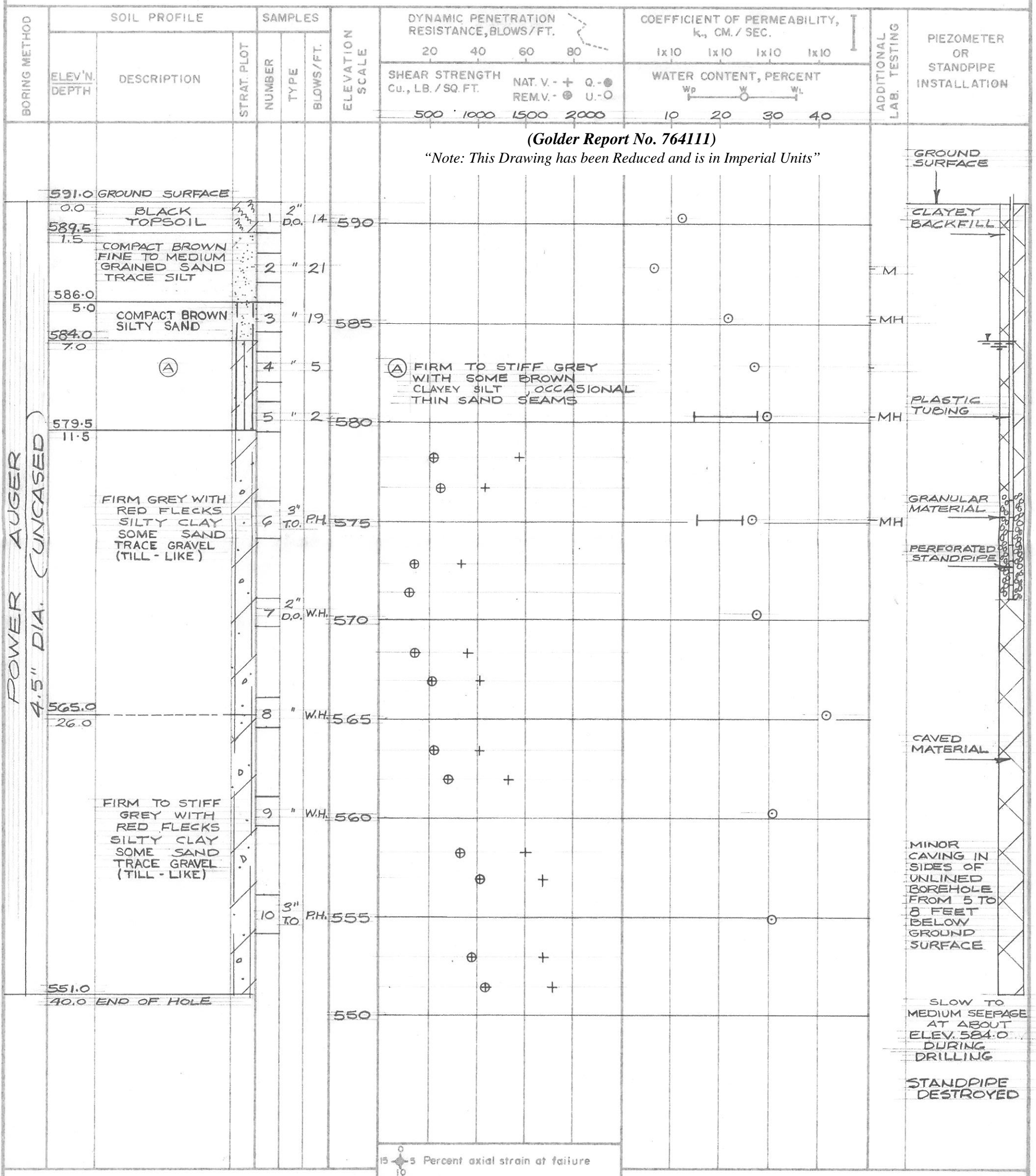
LOCATION See Figure 1

BORING DATE OCT. 6 & 7, 1976

DATUM GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.



VERTICAL SCALE
1 IN. TO 5 FT.

Golder Associates

DRAWN A.D.
CHECKED W.W.

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 703

LOCATION See Figure 1

BORING DATE OCT. 5, 1976

DATUM GEOODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/FT.				COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY, k_v , CM./SEC.				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION		
	ELEVATION DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLT.	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT.	ELEVATION SCALE	SHEAR STRENGTH C_u , LB./SQ. FT.				WATER CONTENT, PERCENT					
								20	40	60	80	NAT. V. + Q. REM. - U. - O.					
								500	1000	1500	2000	10	20	30	40		
<p><i>(Golder Report No. 764111)</i> Note: This drawing has been reduced and is in Imperials units.</p>																	
	576.0	GROUND SURFACE															
	574.0	2.0	(A)	1	2" 00	18	575										
				2	" 5												
		VERY LOOSE GREY TO BLACK SILTY SAND TRACE CLAY AND ORGANICS		3	" 3	3	570										
				4	" 3												
	566.0	10.0		5	" 1	1	565										
		VERY LOOSE GREY FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED SAND TRACE TO SOME SILT		6	" 1												
	561.5	14.5		7	" WH		560										
				8	3" T.O.		555										
		FIRM GREY WITH RED FLECKS SILTY CLAY SOME SAND TRACE FINE GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		9	2" 00		550										
	546.5	29.5					545										
		END OF HOLE															

POWER AUGER 7.5" DIA. HOLLOW STEM

WATER LEVEL AT ELEVATION 571.0 ON COMPLETION OF DRILLING OCTOBER 5, 1977

15 + 5 Percent axial strain at failure

VERTICAL SCALE 1 IN. TO 5 FT.

Golder Associates

DRAWN: *AKD*
CHECKED: *Wmill*

NOT TO SCALE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

LOCATION See Figure 1

BORING DATE FEB. 12, 1979

DATUM GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/FT.				COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY, K., CM./SEC.				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
	ELEV'N. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT.		20		40		1x10		1x10			
								SHEAR STRENGTH Cu., LB./SQ.FT.				WATER CONTENT, PERCENT					
	610.9	ICE SURFACE															
	0.0 609.9 1.0	ICE															
POWER AUGER 4.5" O.D. SOLID STEMS	603.9 7.0	VERY STIFF TO HARD BROWN SILTY-CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL OCC. OXIDIZED FISSURES (TILL-LIKE) HARD TO VERY STIFF GREY SILTY-CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL OCC. FISSURES AT ELEVATION 602.5 FEET (TILL-LIKE)		1	2"	22											
			2	"	39	605											
			3	"	41												
			4	"	19	600											
			5	"	22												
			6	"	24	595											
			7	"	19												
			8	"	16	590											
			9	"	17												
			10	"	16	585											
	584.4 26.5	END OF BOREHOLE															
						580											

(Golder Report No. 791-4012)
 "Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

BOREHOLE DRY DURING DRILLING
 FEB. 12, 1979.

0
 15 5 10 Percent axial strain at failure

VERTICAL SCALE
 1 IN. TO 5 FT.

Golder Associates

DRAWN L. BORTOLUSSI
 CHECKED *JPM*

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

LOCATION See Figure 1

BORING DATE FEB. 12, 1979.

DATUM GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/FT.				COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY, K., CM./SEC.				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION	
	ELEV'N. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT.		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu., LB./SQ.FT.				WATER CONTENT, PERCENT						
								20	40	60	80	1x10	1x10	1x10	1x10			
POWER AUGER 4.5" O.D. SOLID STEMS	610.5	ICE SURFACE																
	609.6	ICE																
	0.9	VERY STIFF TO HARD BROWN SILTY-CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL OCC. OXIDIZED FISSURES (TILL-LIKE)		1	2" DO.	26												
				2	"	40												
				3	"	51												
				4	"	39	600											
	599.0	HARD TO STIFF GREY SILTY-CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		5	"	36												
	11.5			6	"	24	595											
				7	"	21												
				8	"	18	590											
				9	"	19												
				10	"	26	585											
			11	"	24													
			12	"	24	580												
			13	"	17													
		14	"	9	575													
	574.0	END OF BOREHOLE																
	36.5																	
							570											

(Golder Report No. 791-4012)

"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

PLASTIC TUBING

141 p.c.f.

CLAY BACKFILL

M.H.

GRAVEL FILTER

STANDPIPE

BOREHOLE DRY DURING DRILLING FEB. 12, 1979.
WATER LEVEL IN STANDPIPE AT ELEVATION 606.7 FEET FEB. 19, 1979.

0
15 — 5 Percent axial strain at failure
10

VERTICAL SCALE
1 IN. TO 5 FT.

Golder Associates

DRAWN L. BORTOLUSSI
CHECKED *[Signature]*

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 5, 6 & 7

LOCATION See Figure 1

BORING DATE FEB. 13, 1979

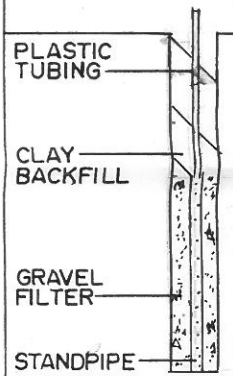
DATUM GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER WEIGHT 140 LB., DROP 30 IN.

BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/FT.				COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY, K., CM./SEC.				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
	ELEV'N. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT.		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu., LB./SQ.FT.				WATER CONTENT, PERCENT					
								20	40	60	80	1x10	1x10	1x10	1x10		
POWER AUGER 4.5" O.D. SOLID STEMS	613.0	GROUND SURFACE														BOREHOLE DRY DURING DRILLING FEB. 13, 1979.	
	611.5	BLACK CLAYEY TOPSOIL															
	1.5	STIFF MOTTLED BROWN AND GREY SILTY-CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		1	2"	9											
	608.0			2	"	12											
	5.0			3	"	36											
	606.5																
	6.5	END OF BOREHOLE															
POWER AUGER 4.5" O.D. SOLID STEMS	611.3	GROUND SURFACE														BOREHOLE DRY DURING DRILLING FEB. 13, 1979. BOREHOLE DRY ON FEB. 19, 1979.	
	610.3	BLACK CLAYEY TOPSOIL															
	1.0	VERY STIFF MOTTLED BROWN AND GREY SILTY-CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		1	2"	15											
	604.3			2	"	17											
	7.0			3	"	23											
	602.3			4	"	48											
	9.0	END OF BOREHOLE															
POWER AUGER 4.5" O.D. SOLID STEMS	612.9	GROUND SURFACE														BOREHOLE DRY DURING DRILLING FEB. 13, 1979.	
	612.4	BLACK CLAYEY TOPSOIL															
	0.5	VERY STIFF TO HARD MOTTLED BROWN AND GREY SILTY-CLAY SOME SAND OCC. GRAVEL (TILL-LIKE)		1	2"	18											
	607.9			2	"	16											
	5.0			3	"	40											
	606.4			4	"	57											
	6.5	END OF BOREHOLE															

0
15 \diamond 5 Percent axial strain at failure
10



VERTICAL SCALE
1 IN. TO 5 FT.

Golder Associates

DRAWN L. BORTOLUSSI
CHECKED *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 001-4009

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: January 25, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	20 40 60 80	20 40 60 80	10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³			10 20 30 40
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		177.56									
		Black clayey topsoil (FILL)		0.09	1	AS							
		Compact granular (FILL)		177.17									
				0.40									
1		Stiff to very stiff brown silty clay, mixed with topsoil, some sand and gravel (FILL)		176.34	2	50 DO	177						
				1.22									
		Compact black fine to medium sand, mixed with slag and cinders (FILL)		175.73	3	50 DO	176						
				1.83									
2	Firm brown silty clay, some sand, occ. gravel mixed with occ. topsoil pockets (FILL)		175.28	4	50 DO								
			2.29										
	Loose brown clayey silt, occ. pockets and lenses of sand (FILL)		174.82	5	50 DO								
			2.74										
3	Firm grey silty clay, some sand, layers of organic material (FILL)		174.36	6	50 DO	175							
			3.20										
4	END OF BOREHOLE												

(Golder Report No. 001-4009)

Water seepage encountered into borehole at elevation 175.8 m. during drilling on January 25, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4009.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT_2/21/00 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: R.W.W.

CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 001-4009

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: January 25, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								20	40	60	80	nat V. +	rem V. ⊕	U -	○		
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		177.03													
		Compact granular (FILL)		176.85	1	AS											
		Very stiff brown silty clay, some sand, trace of gravel (FILL)		176.45	2	DO											
		Dense black slag and cinders (FILL)		176.12	3	DO											
1		Compact brown fine to medium sand (FILL)		175.81	4	DO											
		Stiff brown to grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace of gravel with pockets and lenses of sand (FILL)		174.74	5	DO											
2		Very stiff grey SILTY CLAY, with occ. partings of black organic silt and peat (FILL)		174.44	6	DO											
3	Dense brown medium to coarse SAND and GRAVEL		173.83	7	DO												
	END OF BOREHOLE		3.20														

(Golder Report No. 001-4009)

Water seepage encountered into borehole at elevation 174.4 m. during drilling on January 25, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4009.GPJ_GLDR_CAN_GDT_2/21/00 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: R.W.W.

CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 001-4009

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: January 25, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴			10 ⁻³
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		177.11													
		Compact granular (FILL)		176.96													
		Brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace of gravel (FILL)		0.15	1	AS											
				176.50													
				0.61	2	50 DO	32										
1			Dense to compact black slag and cinders (FILL)		175.89												
			Compact brown fine to medium sand, trace of slag (FILL)		175.74												
				1.37	4	50 DO	7										
2		Firm brown to grey silty clay, some sand, trace of gravel with pockets and lenses of black peat (FILL)															
				174.46													
				2.65	6	50 DO	6										
3		Compact brown SILTY SAND, and gravel															
				173.91													
				3.20	7	50 DO	27										
		END OF BOREHOLE															

(Golder Report No. 001-4009)

Water seepage encountered into borehole at elevation 174.4 m. during drilling on January 25, 2000

LDN: BHS 001-4009.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT 2/21/00 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroliaanni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: R.W.W.

CHECKED: [Signature]

PROJECT: 001-4009

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: January 25, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS				
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		20		40		60		80				WATER CONTENT PERCENT			
								SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa		nat V. + rem V.		Q - U		Wp				W		WI	
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		177.29			<i>(Golder Report No. 001-4009)</i>														
		Compact granular (FILL)		177.02	1	AS															
		Stiff brown silty clay, some sand, trace of gravel (FILL)		176.53	2	50 DO	33														
1		Dense to compact black slag and cinders (FILL)		176.07	3	50 DO	27														
		Compact brown fine to medium sand (FILL)		175.92	4	50 DO	9														
2		Stiff to firm to stiff brown to grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace of gravel, pockets and lenses of sand and peat (FILL)		174.55	5	50 DO	5														
		Compact brown SILTY SAND, and gravel		174.09	6	50 DO	12														
3		END OF BOREHOLE		174.09	7	50 DO	19														
4			3.20																		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					

▽

Water seepage encountered into borehole at elevation 174.2 m. during drilling on January 25, 2000

LDN_BHS 001-4009.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 2/21/00 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: R.M.W.

CHECKED: *Ch*

PROJECT: 001-4009

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 5

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: January 28, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		20	40	60	80	10 ⁰	10 ⁵	10 ⁴	10 ³			
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		177.90														
		Black clayey topsoil (FILL)		0.09	1	AS												
		firm to stiff brown silty clay, some sand and gravel mixed with clayey topsoil (FILL)			2	50 DO	5											
1			176.62	1.28	3	50 DO	14											
		Compact black slag and cinders (FILL)			4	50 DO	23											
		Compact brown to black fine to coarse sand, trace gravel (FILL)		1.74	5	50 DO	9											
2			175.95	1.95	6	50 DO	11											
	Firm to stiff brown SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel mixed with occ. organic pockets (FILL)			7	50 DO	53												
3		175.16	2.74				176											
	Very dense brown SILTY SAND and gravel																	
		174.70					175											
		END OF BOREHOLE		3.20														

(Golder Report No. 001-4009)

Water seepage encountered into borehole at elevation 175.2 m. during drilling on January 28, 2000

LDN_BHS 001-4009.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 2/21/00 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: R.W.W.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 001-4009

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 6

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: January 28, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴			10 ⁻³
0		GROUND SURFACE		178.67													
		Brown clayey topsoil (FILL)		178.43	1	AS											
		Brown silty clay, some sand and gravel (FILL)		0.24													
		Compact granular (FILL)		178.21													
				0.46													
1	POWER AUGER	Stiff to very stiff brown silty clay, some sand and gravel mixed with black clayey topsoil (FILL)			2	50 DO	10	178									
	SOLID STEM						3	50 DO	11								
							4	50 DO	10	177							
							5	50 DO	30	176							
2		Compact black slag and cinders (FILL)		176.60	5	50 DO											
				2.07													
		Compact brown SILTY SAND, and gravel		176.38													
				2.29													
		Stiff brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace of gravel with pockets and lenses of sand		176.02	6	50 DO	13	176									
				2.65													
3		END OF BOREHOLE		175.47	7	50 DO	10										
				3.20													

(Golder Report No. 001-4009)

Water seepage encountered into borehole at elevation 175.9 m. during drilling on January 28, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4009.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT_2/21/00 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: R.W.W.

CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 001-4009

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 7

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: January 28, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa		WATER CONTENT PERCENT		Wp		Wi			
								nat V. +	rem V. ⊕	Q - ●	U - ○	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴			10 ⁻³
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		177.81													
		Brown clayey topsoil (FILL)		0.06	1	AS											
		Stiff to very stiff brown silty clay, some sand and gravel mixed with topsoil (FILL)			2	50 DO	177										
1		Dense to compact black slag and cinders (FILL)		1.07	3	50 DO	47										
		Compact brown fine to medium sand, occ. gravel (FILL)		1.37													
				1.88	4	50 DO	176										
2		Firm brown silty clay, some sand and gravel with pockets of topsoil, pieces of wood, metal and clay brick (FILL)			5	50 DO	6										
				6	50 DO	7											
3		Compact brown SILTY SAND, and gravel		174.71	7	50 DO	175										
		END OF BOREHOLE AT REFUSAL TO AUGER		2.90													
				174.41													
				3.20													

(Golder Report No. 001-4009)

Water seepage encountered into borehole at elevation 174.9 m. during drilling on January 28, 2000

LDN_BHS 001-4009.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 2/21/00 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: R.W.W.

CHECKED: *Qu*

PROJECT: 001-4014

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JANUARY 27, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	nat V. +	rem V. ⊕			U -	Wp
0	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	PAVMENT SURFACE		100.16											Borehole dry during drilling on January 27, 2000			
		ASPHALT		0.09														
		Brown silty clay, some sand and gravel (FILL)		99.70	1	AS	35											
1		Black mould sand, some grey silty clay (FILL)		98.84	2	AS	42											
		Black organic silty clay (FILL)		98.03	3	AS	10											
2		Stiff mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel (TILL)		96.35	4	AS	7											
		Very stiff to hard brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel (TILL)		94.06	5	AS	10											
3				92.08	6	AS	25											
4				8.10	7	AS	44											
5				6.10	8	AS	18											
6			8.08	9	DO	9												
7			8.08	10	DO	8												
8		END OF BOREHOLE		8.08														

(Golder Report No. 001-4014)

Borehole dry during drilling on January 27, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4014_CPJ_GLDG_CAN_GDT_2/9/00_DATA_INPUT_Tony_Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: P.N.

CHECKED: GJM

PROJECT: 001-4014

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JANUARY 27, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴			10 ⁻³
0	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	PAVMENT SURFACE		100.03													
		ASPHALT		99.85	1	AS											
		Granular base (FILL)		0.18													
		Brown silty clay (FILL)		99.57													
				0.46	2	50 DO	63										
1			Black sand and gravel, some silt, pieces of wood (FILL)			3	50 DO	21									
				98.66													
			Black organic clayey TOPSOIL		98.20	4	50 DO	10									
				1.83													
2			Stiff mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel (TILL)			5	50 DO	8									
				96.52		6	50 DO	12									
				3.51													
3		Very stiff brown SILTY CLAY, occ. sand and gravel (TILL)			7	50 DO	21										
			95.46		8	50 DO	27										
			4.57														
4		Very stiff to stiff grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel (TILL)			9	50 DO	15										
			91.95		10	50 DO	9										
			8.08														
5		Grey medium to fine SILTY SAND			11	50 DO	PH										
			91.19														
			8.84														
6		Grey SANDY SILT, some gravel			12	50 DO	8										
			90.43														
			9.60														
7		END OF BOREHOLE															

(Golder Report No. 001-4014)

Backfill Material

Water level in borehole at elevation 93.9m during drilling on January 27, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4014.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT_2/8/00 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: P.N.
CHECKED: G.A.M.

PROJECT: 001-4014

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JANUARY 27, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS			
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		20	40	60	80	10 ⁶	10 ⁵	10 ⁴	10 ³					
0		PAVMENT SURFACE				99.89	<i>(Golder Report No. 001-4014)</i>												
		ASPHALT				99.64													
		Granular base (FILL)				0.25													
1	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Brown to grey silty clay, pockets of organic material (FILL)		1	50 DO	12													
				2	50 DO	16													
2				3	50 DO	7													
				4	50 DO	7													
3				5	50 DO	15													
				6	50 DO	36													
4				7	50 DO	26													
				8	50 DO	17													
5				9	50 DO	11													
				10	50 DO	9													
6		Stiff mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel (TILL)				97.45													
						2.44													
7		Very stiff to hard brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel (TILL)				96.23													
						3.66													
8		Stiff to very stiff grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel (TILL)				94.10													
						5.79													
9		END OF BOREHOLE				91.81													
						8.08													

Borehole dry during drilling on January 27, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4014.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 2/8/00 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: P.N.

CHECKED: GAM

PROJECT: 001-4014

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JANUARY 28, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴
0		PAVMENT SURFACE		100.00													
		ASPHALT		0.08													
		Granular base (FILL)		99.69													
				0.30													
1		Brown to grey silty clay, some organic material and sand, occ. gravel (FILL)			1	50 DO	15										
						2	50 DO	21									
						3	50 DO	50									
2				97.87													
		Grey fine SILTY SAND (ALLUVIAL)		2.13													
				97.49													
				2.51													
3		Grey to brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, oc. gravel (TILL)															
				96.80													
				3.20													
4	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Very stiff to hard brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel (TILL)															
						6	50 DO	23									
						7	50 DO	23									
5				94.82													
				5.18													
6																	
7		Stiff to very stiff grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel (TILL)															
						9	50 DO	8									
8				91.92													
				8.08													
		END OF BOREHOLE			10	50 DO											
9																	
10																	

(Golder Report No. 001-4014)

Borehole dry during drilling on January 28, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4014.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT_2/8/00 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: P.N.

CHECKED: GAM

PROJECT: 001-4014

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 5

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JANUARY 28, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa		WATER CONTENT PERCENT		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY			
									20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵		
0		PAVMENT SURFACE		100.00												
		ASPHALT		0.09												
		Granular road base (FILL)		99.72												
				0.28												
1		Brown silty clay with black mould sand layers (FILL)		98.17	1	50 DO	19									
				1.83	2	50 DO	16									
2		Brown silty clay (FILL)		97.71	3	50 DO	33									
				2.29	4	50 DO	4									
		Grey fine to medium SILTY SAND, some organic material (ALLUVIAL)		97.26	5	50 DO	9									
				2.74	6	50 DO	30									
3		Stiff mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel (TILL)		96.34	7	50 DO	17									
				3.66	8	50 DO	11									
4	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Very stiff to hard brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel (TILL)		94.82	9	50 DO	8									
				5.18	10	50 DO	8									
5																
6																
7		Stiff to very stiff grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel (TILL)		91.92												
				8.08												
8		END OF BOREHOLE														
9																
10																

(Golder Report No. 001-4014)

Borehole dry during drilling on January 28, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4014.GPJ_GLDR_CAN_GDT_2/8/00_DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: P.N.
CHECKED: GAM

PROJECT: 001-4067

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

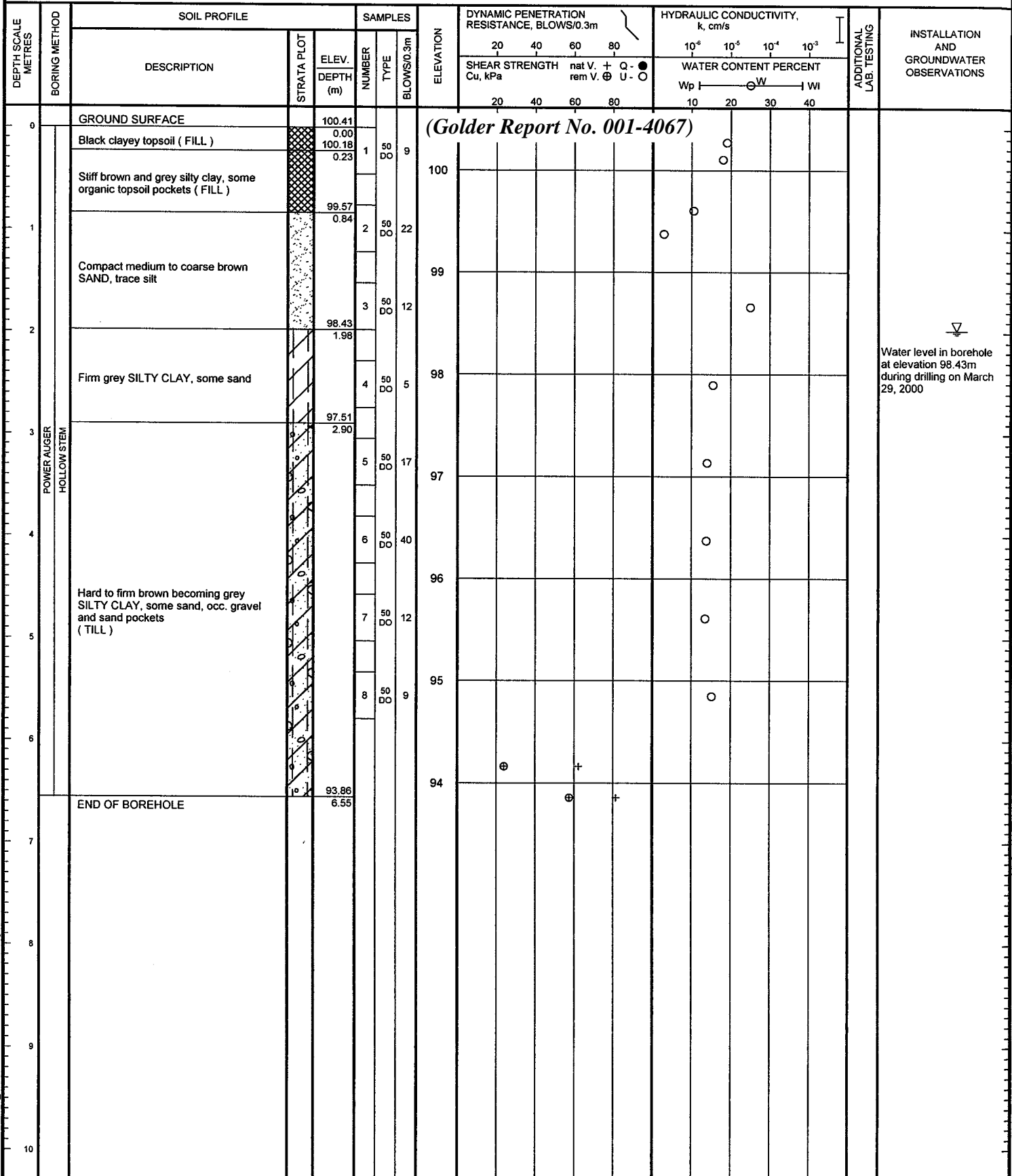
LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 29, 2000

DATUM: LOCAL

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm



LDN_BHS_001-4067.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 4/4/00 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastrolonmi

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: A.P.
CHECKED: [Signature]

PROJECT: 001-4067

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 29, 2000

DATUM: LOCAL

SAMPLER HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 29kg; DROP, 19305mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								20	40	60	80	nat V. +	Q -	rem V. ⊕			U -
0		GROUND SURFACE		100.41													
		Black clayey topsoil (FILL)		100.23	1	50 DO											
				0.18		6											
1		Mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some organic topsoil pockets (FILL)			2	50 DO											
						16											
				98.89													
				1.52													
2		Compact to loose medium to coarse brown SAND, trace silt, some gravel			3	50 DO											
						25											
				97.29													
				3.12													
		Stiff grey SILTY CLAY, some sand trace gravel			5	50 DO											
						13											
				96.75													
				3.66													
4		Hard to very stiff brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel, some sand (TILL)			6	50 DO											
						39											
				95.38													
				5.03													
5		END OF BOREHOLE			7	50 DO											
						17											
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	

(Golder Report No. 001-4067)

Water level in borehole at elevation 98.43m during drilling on March 29, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4067.GPJ_GLDOR_CAN.GDT_4/1/00 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: [Signature]
CHECKED: [Signature]

PROJECT: 001-4238

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: SEPTEMBER 27, 2000

DATUM: LOCAL

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER		TYPE	20		40		10 ⁻⁶		10 ⁻⁵			
								SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		nat V. rem V.		Q - U		Wp			W
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		97.8													
		Black clayey TOPSOIL		0.0													
				0.7	1	2" DO	11										
			Stiff to very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel, fissured (TILL)		90.8	2	2" DO	22									
5					7.0	3	2" DO	14									
			Hard to very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, occ. gravel, fissured (TILL)		84.3	4	2" DO	40									
					13.5	5	2" DO	37									
					84.3	6	2" DO	23									
15		Stiff to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		76.3	7	2" DO	18										
				21.5	8	2" DO	13										
		END OF BOREHOLE															

(Golder Report No. 001-4238)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole remained dry during drilling on September 27, 2000

LDN_BHS 001-4238.GPJ GLODR_CAN.GDT 10/10/00 DATA INPUT: M. Napier

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: P.N.
CHECKED: GM

PROJECT: 001-4238

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: SEPTEMBER 27, 2000

DATUM: LOCAL

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER		TYPE	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		WATER CONTENT PERCENT		Wp		W			
							20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³			
							400	800	1200	1600	10	20	30	40			
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		97.4													
		Stiff, black clayey TOPSOIL		0.0 96.6 0.8	1	2" DO	11										
		Stiff to very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured, oxidized (TILL)			2	2" DO	16										
5				91.6 5.8	3	2" DO	20										
		Very stiff to hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)			4	2" DO	39										
				85.4 12.0	5	2" DO	37										
		Stiff to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			6	2" DO	22										
				75.9 21.5	7	2" DO	14										
20		END OF BOREHOLE		8	2" DO	12											

(Golder Report No. 001-4238)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole remained dry during drilling on September 27, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4238.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT 10/16/00 DATA INPUT: M. Napier

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: P.N.
CHECKED: GM

PROJECT: 001-4238

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 5

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: SEPTEMBER 27, 2000

DATUM: LOCAL

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		WATER CONTENT PERCENT		10 ⁻⁶		10 ⁻³			
								20	40	60	80	nat V. +	rem V. ⊕	Q - ●	U - ○		
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEW	GROUND SURFACE		96.9													
		Stiff, black clayey TOPSOIL		0.0	1	DO ²	10										
				0.7	2	DO ²	13										
		Stiff to very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, tarce gravel, wet fissures, organic pockets (TILL)		90.9	3	DO ²	27										
				6.0	4	DO ²	42										
		Very stiff to hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)		87.4	5	DO ²	25										
				9.5	6	DO ²	14										
		Stiff to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		75.4	7	DO ²	15										
			21.5	8	DO ²	13											
		END OF BOREHOLE															

(Golder Report No. 001-4238)

"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole remained dry during drilling on September 27, 2000

LDN_BHS 001.4238 GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 10/07/00 DATA INPUT M Napier

DEPTH SCALE

1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: P.N.

CHECKED: *G.M.*

PROJECT: 001-4238

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 7

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: SEPTEMBER 27, 2000

DATUM: LOCAL

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER		TYPE	20		40		10 ⁻⁵		10 ⁻³			
								SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		SHEAR STRENGTH Cv, psf		Wp		Wi			
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		97.1													
		Stiff, black clayey TOPSOIL		0.0	1	2" DO	10										
				0.7													
5			Stiff to very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)			2	2" DO	12									
					90.6	3	2" DO	15									
				6.5													
10			Very stiff to hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured, oxidized (TILL)			4	2" DO	39									
					84.1	5	2" DO	34									
			13.0		6	2" DO	26										
15					7	2" DO	13										
		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured, oxidized (TILL)															
20				75.6	8	2" DO	13										
				21.5													
		END OF BOREHOLE															

(Golder Report No. 001-4238)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole remained dry during drilling on September 27, 2000

LDN_BHS 001-4238.GPJ G.DR. CAN.GDT. 10/10/00. DATA INPUT M. Nappier

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: P.N.
CHECKED: GM

PROJECT: 001-4238

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 10

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: SEPTEMBER 27, 2000

DATUM: LOCAL

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/ft	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		WATER CONTENT PERCENT		WATER CONTENT PERCENT				
									20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		97.8													
		Very stiff, black clayey TOPSOIL		0.0 97.0 0.8	1	2" DO	15										
5		Stiff to very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt pockets, fissured (TILL)		90.8 7.0	2	2" DO	16										
					3	2" DO	11										
10		Hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured, oxidized (TILL)		85.3 12.5	4	2" DO	37										
					5	2" DO	38										
15		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			6	2" DO	17										
					7	2" DO	14										
20				8	2" DO	14											
		END OF BOREHOLE		76.3 21.5													

(Golder Report No. 001-4238)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole remained dry during drilling on September 27, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4238.GPJ_GLDR_CAN_GDT_10/10/00 DATA INPUT: M. Napier

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: P.N.
CHECKED: GM

PROJECT: 001-4247

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: SEPTEMBER 28, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	20 40 60 80			10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		574.4								
		Compact, black sandy TOPSOIL		0.0	1	2" DO	15					
		Compact, brown SAND, trace silt, occ. gravel, few grey silty fine sand seams		572.4	2	2" DO	11					
5		Firm grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		569.9	3	2" DO	7					
				567.4	4	2" DO	44			>2000		
		Hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, fissured (TILL)		562.4	5	2" DO	52					
				562.4	6	2" DO	13					
15		Stiff to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel (TILL)		556.4	7	2" DO	11					
			556.4	8	2" DO	18						
20		Very stiff grey CLAYEY SILT, some sand and gravel (TILL)		552.9								
		END OF BOREHOLE		21.5								

(Golder Report No. 001-4247)

"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole remained dry during drilling on September 28, 2000

LDN_BHS 001-4247.GPJ GLDR CAN.GDT 10/31/00 DATA INPUT: M. Napier

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: [Signature]

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/ft	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵		
0		GROUND SURFACE		576.8												
		Compact, black sandy topsoil (FILL)		575.3	1	2" DO	10									
		Stiff brown silty clay, some sand, trace gravel (FILL)		572.3	2	2" DO	13									
5		Stiff grey and black clayey silt, occ. sand seams, occ. peat inclusions (FILL)		570.6	3	2" DO	13									
		Black PEATY ORGANIC MATERIAL, some clay		567.3	4	2" DO	12									
		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel (TILL)		567.3	5	2" DO	38									
10	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	Very stiff to hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)		562.3	6	2" DO	38									
15		Very stiff to hard, grey SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel (TILL)		555.6	7	2" DO	16									
20		Hard grey CLAYEY SILT, some sand and gravel (TILL)		555.6	8	2" DO	33									
25		END OF BOREHOLE		21.3 21.5												

(Golder Report No. 001-4247)
 "Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Minor water seepage into borehole encountered at 574.9 ft. during drilling on September 28, 2000

LDN_BHS 001-4247.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 10/31/00 DATA.INPUT: M. Napier

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: [Signature]

PROJECT: 001-4247

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: SEPTEMBER 28, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS							
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20			40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		574.2														
		Stiff, brown silty clay and black clayey topsoil (FILL)		572.2	1	2" DO	14											
		Soft black clayey TOPSOIL, some peaty material		570.4	2	2" DO	4											
5		Firm to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		567.2	3	2" DO	11											
		Hard to stiff brown SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, fissured (TILL)		567.2	4	2" DO	47											
10				561.2	5	2" DO	38											
		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel (TILL)		557.7	6	2" DO	13											
15	END OF BOREHOLE		557.7	7	2" DO	12												
20			16.5															

(Golder Report No. 001-4247)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Minor water seepage into borehole encountered at about elevation 571.2 ft. during drilling on September 28, 2000

LDL_BHS 001-4247.GPJ GLDR CAN GDT 10/30/00 DATA INPUT: M. Napier

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: CC
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 001-4247

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: SEPTEMBER 28, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/ft		20 40 60 80				10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³					
								SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
0	GROUND SURFACE		574.5														
	Loose, black sandy TOPSOIL		0.0	1	2" DO	9											
	Loose, brown to grey SILTY SAND, trace gravel, occ. clayey zones		572.5	2	2" DO	4											
5	Soft to very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		571.2	3	2" DO	12											
			566.5	4	2" DO	45											
10	Hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, fissured (TILL)		562.5	5	2" DO	52											
			560.0	6	2" DO	18											
15	Dense, grey fine to medium SAND, trace gravel		558.7	7	2" DO	38											
			553.0	8	2" DO	27											
20	Dense to compact grey SAND, some gravel, occ. fine sand seam		21.5														
	END OF BOREHOLE																

(Golder Report No. 001-4247)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

▽
 Minor water seepage into borehole encountered at about elevation 571.5 ft. during drilling on September 28, 2000

LDN_BHS 001-4247.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 10/11/00 DATA INPUT: M. Napier

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 001-4247

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 5

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: SEPTEMBER 28, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/ft	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		578.6														
		Compact, black sandy topsoil mixed with crushed gravel, some silt (FILL)		574.6	1	2" DO	13											
		Loose, brown fine to medium SAND, trace gravel		572.1	2	2" DO	6											
5		Stiff to very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured, occ. silt pockets (TILL)		567.1	3	2" DO	8											
		Very stiff grey SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel (TILL)		564.6	4	2" DO	9											
10		Hard to very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, fissured (TILL)		560.1	5	2" DO	15											
		END OF BOREHOLE		580.1	6	2" DO	36											
15				574.6	7	2" DO	21											
20																		
25																		
30																		
35																		

(Golder Report No. 001-4247)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole remained dry during drilling on September 28, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4247.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT_10/30/00_DATA.INPUT_M_Napier

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 001-4247

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 6

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: SEPTEMBER 28, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	20 40 60 80			10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³
								SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf			WATER CONTENT PERCENT Wp W WI
0	GROUND SURFACE		574.5								
0	Stiff black clayey TOPSOIL		572.5	1	2" DO	8		○		Borehole remained dry during drilling on September 28, 2000	
0	Soft grey and black ORGANIC CLAYEY SILT, some sand, occ. gravel and rootlets		570.8	2	2" DO	4		○			
5	Firm to stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt pockets (TILL)		567.5	3	2" DO	11	⊕	+	○		
10	Hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, fissured (TILL)		567.0	4	2" DO	41		○			
10			565.5	5	2" DO	44		○			
15	Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel (TILL)		562.5	6	2" DO	11		○			
15			558.0	7	2" DO	13		○			
16.5	END OF BOREHOLE		16.5								

(Golder Report No. 001-4247)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

LDN_BHS_001-4247.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT_10/11/00 DATA INPUT: M. Napier

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 001-4247

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 7

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: SEPTEMBER 28, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		WATER CONTENT PERCENT		Wp		W			
							nat V. +	rem V. ⊕	Q - ●	U - ○	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻³	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻³		
0	GROUND SURFACE		575.7													
0.0	Compact, black sandy TOPSOIL		574.6	1	2" DO	10										
1.1	Stiff brown and grey CLAYEY SILT, some sand		573.7													
2.0				2	2" DO	7										
5	Firm to stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, some sand seams/layers near surface (TILL)		568.7	3	2" DO	11	570									
7.0				4	2" DO	28										
10	Very stiff to hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel fissured (TILL)		562.2	5	2" DO	40	565									
13.5				6	2" DO	22										
15	Very stiff to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel (TILL)		559.2	7	2" DO	13	560									
16.5	END OF BOREHOLE															

(Golder Report No. 001-4247)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole remained dry during drilling on September 28, 2000

LDN_BHS 001-4247 GPJ_GLDR_CAN_GDT 10/11/00 DATA INPUT: M. Napier

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 001-4247

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 8

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: SEPTEMBER 28, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER TYPE			SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
							nat V. + rem V. ⊕	Q · ● U · ○	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³
0	GROUND SURFACE		575.9											
	Loose, black silty TOPSOIL		574.9	1	6"									
			574.9 1.0											
				2	2"									
5	Firm to very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. sand seams/zones near surface (TILL)				6"									
			568.9	3	2"	16	570	>2000						
			568.9 7.0											
				4	2"	24								
10	Very stiff to hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, fissured (TILL)				6"									
			563.9	5	2"	49	565							
			563.9 12.0											
				6	2"	15								
15					6"									
				7	2"	17	560							
					6"									
20					6"									
				8	2"	23	555							
			554.4											
			554.4 21.5											
	END OF BOREHOLE													

(Golder Report No. 001-4247)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole remained dry during drilling on September 28, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4247.GPJ_GILDR_CAN_GDT_10/11/00_DATA.INPUT_M_Napier

DEPTH SCALE

1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: C.C.

CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 001-4247

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 9

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: SEPTEMBER 28, 2000

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/ft	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		576.9														
		Loose, black sandy TOPSOIL		574.9	1	2" DO												
		Very stiff brown CLAYEY SILT, some sand, occ. sandier zones/pockets		572.4	2	2" DO	16											
5		Stiff to very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		567.4	3	2" DO	12											
		Hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, fissured (TILL)		562.4	4	2" DO	17											
10		Very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel (TILL)		560.4	5	2" DO	41											
		END OF BOREHOLE		580.4	6	2" DO	50											
15			582.4	7	2" DO	21												
20			578.9															
25																		
30																		
35																		

(Golder Report No. 001-4247)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole remained dry during drilling on September 28, 2000

LDN_BHS_001-4247.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 10/31/00 DATA INPUT: M. Napier

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 011-4009

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 7

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: FEBRUARY 14, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								20	40	60	80	nat V. + rem V.	Q - U - O	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻³		
0	PAVEMENT SURFACE		188.45														
	ASPHALT		188.12														
	CONCRETE		188.00														
1	Very stiff to stiff, mottled brown and grey silty clay mixed with some sand, gravel and pockets of topsoil (FILL)		188.48	1	50 DO	18											
2			188.33	2	50 DO	10											
3			188.12	3	50 DO	12											
3	END OF BOREHOLE		185.71														
3			2.74														

(Golder Report No. 011-4009)

Borehole dry during drilling on February 14, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4009.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 3/2/01 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.

CHECKED: GM

PROJECT: 011-4128

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JUNE 6, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20 40 60 80		10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³		nat V. + Q - ●		rem V. ⊕ U - ○			
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		581.5														
		ASPHALT		0.1														
		Granular base (FILL)		0.8	1	AS	-											
		Very stiff mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)				2	2" DO	24										
5					577.0													
					4.5	3	2" DO	32										
								575										
10		Hard to very stiff brown SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, some to occ. grey fissures (TILL)			4	2" DO	28											
					5	2" DO	24											
				567.2														
				14.3	6	2" DO	27											
15		Very stiff brown SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel (TILL)																
				565.0														
				16.5	7	2" DO	26											
		END OF BOREHOLE																
20																		
25																		
30																		
35																		

(Golder Report No. 011-4128)

"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole dry during drilling on June 6, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4128.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 6/12/01 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 011-4128

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JUNE 6, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	20		40		10 ⁻⁵		10 ⁻³			
									SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		WATER CONTENT PERCENT		10		30			
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		580.5														
		ASPHALT		0.1														
		Granular base (FILL)		0.8														
		Black clayey TOPSOIL		578.5	1	AS	-											
				2.0														
5			Stiff mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		576.0	2	2" DO	14										
				4.5														
10		Very stiff to hard brown SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, some to occ. grey fissures (TILL)		575	3	2" DO	28											
					570	4	2" DO	30										
					570	5	2" DO	21										
					565	6	2" DO	20										
					565	7	2" DO	17										
15		END OF BOREHOLE		564.0														
				16.5														

(Golder Report No. 011-4128)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole dry during drilling on June 6, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4128.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 6/12/01 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastrolanni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 011-4128

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JUNE 6, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		WATER CONTENT PERCENT						
									20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴		
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		581.4													
		ASPHALT		0.1													
		Granular base (FILL)		0.8	1	AS	-										
		Black to brown clayey topsoil and brown silty clay (FILL)		578.9													
		Firm mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		577.1	2	2" DO	5										
5			579.9	3	2" DO	15											
		Very stiff brown SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, some to occ. grey fissures (TILL)		577.1	4	2" DO	26										
10			574.1	5	2" DO	24											
		END OF BOREHOLE		569.9			570										
15			569.9														
20			569.9														
25			569.9														
30			569.9														
35			569.9														

(Golder Report No. 011-4128)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

>2000

Borehole dry during drilling on June 6, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4128.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 6/12/01 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: G.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 011-4136

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: 106m. W. centreline of Belleview and 5m. S. centerline of Riverside Dr. BORING DATE: June 6, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		179.30														
		ASPHALT		0.00														
		Broken CONCRETE		0.18														
				0.37														
1			Very stiff mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt and sand pockets, fissured (TILL)		177.77	1	50 DO	17										
					1.52	2	50 DO	31										
2			Very stiff to hard brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)			3	50 DO	24										
						4	50 DO	22										
3					5	50 DO	12											
4		Stiff grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		175.49	6	50 DO	10											
					3.81	7	50 DO	8										
5						8	50 DO	173										
6		END OF BOREHOLE		172.75														
				6.55														

(Golder Report No. 011-4136)

Borehole dry during drilling on June 6, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4136.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 9-7-01 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: [Signature]

PROJECT: 011-4205

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: AUGUST 29, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER TYPE BLOWS/0.3m		20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³		
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE		177.15												
		ASPHALT		0.00												
		CONCRETE		0.18												
		Mottled brown and grey silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, occ. sand and topsoil pockets (FILL)		176.74												
1				0.41	1	50 DO	12									
				176.24												
				0.91	2	50 DO	32									
2																
		Hard to very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)			3	50 DO	42									
					4	50 DO	47									
3																
					5	50 DO	22									
4	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM			173.49												
				3.66	6	50 DO	17									
5																
					7	50 DO	13									
6																
		Very stiff to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			8	50 DO	9									
7																
8				169.07												
				8.08	9	50 DO	5									
9		END OF BOREHOLE														
10																

(Golder Report No. 011-4205)

Borehole dry during drilling on August 29, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4205.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT 9-17-01 DATA INPUT: Tony mastrolanni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 011-4205

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: AUGUST 28, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁶	10 ⁵			10 ⁴
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE		178.45													
		ASPHALT		0.00													
		CONCRETE with steel wire mesh at base		0.18 178.07													
		Firm, black clayey TOPSOIL		0.38	1	50 DO	7										
1		Stiff to very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured, occ. silt pockets, intrusions (TILL)		177.61	2	50 DO	11										
				0.84	3	50 DO	16										
2				176.47	4	50 DO	53	176									
		Hard to very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		1.98	5	50 DO	37	175									
3				174.06	6	50 DO	18	174									
		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, trace gravel (TILL)		4.39	7	50 DO	14	173									
4				172.13	8	50 DO	12	172									
		Compact, grey SILTY FINE SAND, trace gravel		6.32	9	50 DO	9	171									
5				171.35													
		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		7.10													
6				170.37													
7		END OF BOREHOLE		8.08													

(Golder Report No. 011-4205)

Backfill Material

September 13, 2001

Bentonite Seal

August 28, 2001

Backfill Material

Water seepage into borehole encountered at about elevation 172.0 m. during drilling on August 28, 2001

Water level in standpipe at elevation 175.7 m. on September 13, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4205.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 9-17-01 DATA INPUT: Tony mastrolanni

DEPTH SCALE

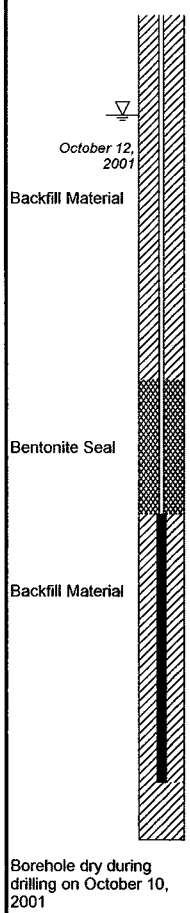
1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: [Signature]

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/ft	20		40		10 ⁻⁵				10 ⁻³	
									SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		nat V. + rem V.		Q - U				WATER CONTENT PERCENT Wp ----- Wl	
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		606.3														
		Black clayey TOPSOIL		604.9	1	AS												
		Loose brown, SILTY SAND, some clay, trace gravel		601.8	2	2" DO	6											
5		Very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, some silt pockets and fissures (TILL)		598.3	3	2" DO	23											
10		Very stiff to hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, some oxidation and fissures (TILL)		589.3	4	2" DO	42											
15		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		584.8	5	2" DO	19											
20		END OF BOREHOLE		584.8	6	2" DO	9											
25				584.8														
30																		
35																		

(Golder Report No. 011-4226)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"



Water level in standpipe at elevation 603.7 ft. on October 12, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4226 GPJ_GLDR_CAN_GDT 10-17-01 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: J.S.
CHECKED: J.S.

PROJECT: 011-4226

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: October 10, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/ft	SHEAR STRENGTH		WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20 Cu, psf	40	10 ⁻⁵ Wp	10 ⁻⁴ Wi				
0		GROUND SURFACE		606.2												
		Black clayey TOPSOIL		0.0 605.0	1	AS										
		Very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt seams (TILL)		1.2												
5			2	2"	DO	18										
			3	2"	DO	18										
		Very stiff to hard, brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, occ. gravel, occ. fissures (TILL)		599.2 7.0												
			4	2"	DO	27										
			5	2"	DO	45										
			6	2"	DO	31										
15		Very stiff to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		592.2 14.0												
			7	2"	DO	15										
		END OF BOREHOLE		584.7 21.5												
			8	2"	DO	11										
20																
25																
30																
35																

(Golder Report No. 011-4226)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole dry during drilling on October 10, 2001

LDN_BHS_011-4226.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 10-17-01 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: J.S.
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 011-4226

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: October 10, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER		TYPE	20	40	60	80	10 ⁶	10 ⁵	10 ⁴		
0		GROUND SURFACE		606.9												
		Black clayey TOPSOIL		605.3	1	AS										
				600.4	2	2" DO										
5		Hard, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt pockets (TILL)		600.4	3	2" DO										
				592.9	4	2" DO										
				592.9	5	2" DO										
10		Very stiff to hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt pockets and sand partings, fissured (TILL)		592.9	6	2" DO										
				585.4	7	2" DO										
				585.4	8	2" DO										
15		Very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt or sand layer (TILL)		585.4												
20				585.4												
		END OF BOREHOLE		585.4												
25																
30																
35																

(Golder Report No. 011-4226)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole dry during drilling on October 10, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4226.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 10-17-01 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: J.S.
CHECKED: *Q*

PROJECT: 011-4226

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: October 11, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/ft	20		40		10 ⁻⁵				10 ⁻³	
									SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		WATER CONTENT PERCENT		Wp				Wi	
0		GROUND SURFACE		607.0														
		Black clayey TOPSOIL		606.0														
				600.0	1	AS	-											
				600.0	2	2" DO	26											
				600.0	3	AS	-											
				600.0	4	2" DO	18											
		Very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY to CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt seams or pockets (TILL)		600.0														
				593.0	5	2" DO	58											
		Hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)		593.0														
				593.0	6	2" DO	27											
				590.0														
		Very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		590.0														
				585.5	7	2" DO	16											
		END OF BOREHOLE		585.5														

(Golder Report No. 011-4226)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole dry during drilling on October 11, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4226.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 10-17-01 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: J.S.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 011-4226

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 5

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: October 10, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/ft	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵		
0		GROUND SURFACE		606.6												
		Black clayey TOPSOIL		605.2	1	AS										
				1.4												
5		Stiff to very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt or sand pockets (TILL)			2	2" DO	8									
					3	2" DO	26									
				599.1												
				7.5												
10	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	Hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissures, some silt pockets (TILL)			4	2" DO	37									
					5	2" DO	47									
				591.6												
				15.0												
15		Hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissures, some silt pockets (TILL)			6	2" DO	30									
					7	2" DO	13									
				591.6												
				15.0												
20		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			8	2" DO	11									
				585.1												
				21.5												
		END OF BOREHOLE														

(Golder Report No. 011-4226)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole dry during drilling on October 10, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4226.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 10-17-01 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: J.S.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 011-4226

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 6

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: October 11, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/ft	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20		40		60				80	
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		607.2														
		Black clayey TOPSOIL		0.0														
				606.1	1	AS												
				1.1														
5			Stiff to very stiff mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, some silt and sand pockets, fissures (TILL)															
					599.2	2	2" DO	14										
				8.0														
10		Hard brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissures (TILL)																
				593.2	3	2" DO	20											
				14.0														
15																		
				593.2	4	2" DO	43											
				14.0														
20		Stiff to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)																
				593.2	5	2" DO	17											
				14.0														
25																		
				585.7	6	2" DO	12											
				21.5														
30		END OF BOREHOLE																

(Golder Report No. 011-4226)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole dry during drilling on October 11, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4226.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 10-17-01 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: J.S.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 011-4276

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: NOVEMBER 21, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20		40		60		80			10 ⁻⁶
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		575.2														
		Black clayey TOPSOIL		573.2	1	AS	-											
				573.2	2	2" DO	8											
5			Stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt pockets and fissures (TILL)		568.7	3	2" DO	12										
					568.7	4	2" DO	26										
10			Very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)		562.7	5	2" DO	15										
					562.7	6	2" DO	8										
15					562.7	7	2" DO	8										
					562.7	8	2" DO	6										
20		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		558.7	9	2" DO	9											
25				558.7														
30		END OF BOREHOLE		548.7														
35				548.7														

(Golder Report No. 011-4276)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole dry during drilling on November 21, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4276.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 1-3-02 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 011-4276

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: NOVEMBER 22, 2001

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		WATER CONTENT PERCENT		Wp		Wi		
								20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³			
								400	800	1200	1600	10	20	30	40		
0		GROUND SURFACE		575.1													
		Black clayey TOPSOIL		573.1	1	AS	-										
				573.1	2	2" DO	6										
5		Firm to very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt and sand pockets, topsoil intrusions (TILL)		568.6	3	2" DO	20										
				568.6	4	2" DO	26										
10		Very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. fissures, silt pockets (TILL)		562.6	5	2" DO	21										
				562.6	6	2" DO	10										
15	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM			562.6	7	2" DO	8										
				562.6	8	2" DO	6										
20		Very stiff to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		558.6	9	2" DO	10										
				548.6													
25		END OF BOREHOLE		548.6													
30																	
35																	

(Golder Report No. 011-4276)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"

Borehole dry during drilling on November 22, 2001

LDN_BHS 011-4276.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 1-3-02 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 011-4276

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: NOVEMBER 22, 2001

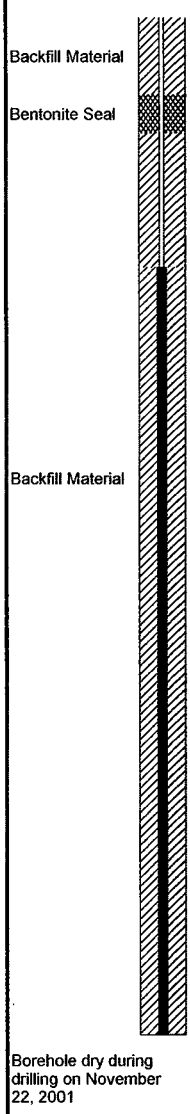
DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴		
0		GROUND SURFACE		575.1													
		Black clayey TOPSOIL		0.0													
				574.1													
				1.0	1	AS	-										
					2	2" DO	4										
		Soft to very stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt and sand pockets, fissured (TILL)			3	2" DO	6										
5				568.6													
				6.5	4	2" DO	18										
		Stiff to very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)			5	2" DO	14										
10				563.1													
				12.0	6	2" DO	11										
15	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM				7	2" DO	7										
		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			8	2" DO	8										
20				558.6													
				26.5	9	2" DO	8										
25		END OF BOREHOLE		548.6													
30																	
35																	

(Golder Report No. 011-4276)
"Note: This Drawing has been Reduced and is in Imperial Units"



LDN_BHS 011-4276.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 1-3-02 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 021-4035

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: APRIL 9, 2002

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	nat V. + Q - ● rem V. ⊕ U - ○		
0		GROUND SURFACE		183.96								
		Black clayey topsoil, mixed with gravel (FILL)		0.00								
				183.65	1	AS	-					
		Stiff, brown silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, occ. topsoil pockets (FILL)		0.30								
1				182.89	2	50 DO	12					
		Stiff, black clayey TOPSOIL		1.07								
				182.43								
		Stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		1.52								
2				181.98	3	50 DO	9					
				1.98								
		Very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, numerous silt/ sand pockets (TILL)										
3					4	50 DO	26					
					5	50 DO	26					
4				180.30	6	50 DO	22					
				3.66								
		Very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)										
5				178.93	7	50 DO	16					
				5.03								
		END OF BOREHOLE										

(Golder Report No. 021-4035)

Backfill Material

Water level in borehole at about elevation 180.5 m. approximately 2 hrs. after completion of drilling on April 9, 2002

Water level in standpipe at about elevation 183.1 m. on April 23, 2002

LDN_BHS_021-4035.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT 6-10-02 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroliaanti

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.

CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 021-4035

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: APRIL 9, 2002

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa		nat V. + rem V. ⊕ ⊖		WATER CONTENT PERCENT		Wp — W — Wl		
0	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	GROUND SURFACE		184.07			184	<i>(Golder Report No. 021-4035)</i>								Water seepage into borehole encountered at about elevation 182.3 m. during drilling on April 9, 2002	
		Granulated recycled asphalt and concrete (FILL)		0.00 183.87 0.20	1	AS	-										
		Very stiff, brown, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, occ. topsoil pockets (FILL)				2	50 DO	20									
1		Black clayey TOPSOIL		182.85 1.22				183									
		Stiff, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. sand pockets (TILL)		182.54 1.52	3	50 DO	9										
2		Hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		182.09 1.98	4	50 DO	34										
3		Very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		180.56 3.51	5	50 DO	42										
4				6	50 DO	28											
5				7	50 DO	23											
5		END OF BOREHOLE		179.04 5.03													

LDN_BHS_021-4035.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT 6-0-02 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 031-140094
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN
 SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 9

BORING DATE: MAY 14, 2003

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: GEODETIC

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	20		40		10 ⁻⁶		10 ⁻⁵			
									SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		nat V. rem V.		+		-			Wp
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		594.0														
		ASPHALT		0.2														
		Granular base (FILL)		0.3														
		Firm, brown, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, some topsoil (FILL)			1	AS	-											
					2	DO	5											
5			Firm, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		589.5			590										
					4.5													
				3	DO	7												
				587.0														
				7.0														
		Very stiff to hard, brown, SILTY CLAY to CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt pockets (TILL)		582.5			585											
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														
				11.5														
				582.5														

PROJECT: 031-140318

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 113

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: DECEMBER 1, 2003

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS			
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER TYPE BLOWS/0.3m		20 40 60 80	20 40 60 80	10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³	10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³									
0		GROUND SURFACE		175.83 0.00			<i>(Golder Report No. 031-140318)</i>												
		Black, clayey topsoil (FILL)			1 AS -														
				175.22 0.61															
1		Stiff dark brown silty clay, occasional pockets of topsoil (FILL)			2 50 DO 13	175													
				174.69 1.14															
2		Stiff to very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)			3 50 DO 17	174													
				173.09 2.74															
3					4 50 DO 30	173													
4	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Hard to very stiff, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)			5 50 DO 45	172													
				171.26 4.57															
5					6 50 DO 30	171													
					7 50 DO 13	170													
6		Stiff to very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			8 50 DO 11	169													
7																			
8																			
8		END OF BOREHOLE		167.75 8.08	9 50 DO 9	168													
9																			
10																			

Borehole dry during drilling on December 1, 2003

LDN_BHS 031-140318.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 2/10/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C

CHECKED: GM

PROJECT: 031-140318

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 114

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: DECEMBER 1, 2003

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa		WATER CONTENT PERCENT		Wp		WI		
0		GROUND SURFACE		175.37													
		Black, clayey TOPSOIL		174.61	1	AS	175										
1		Stiff to very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		173.27	2	50 DO	174										
					172.09	3	50 DO	173									
2					172.09	4	50 DO	172									
3		Hard to very stiff, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)		172.09	5	50 DO	172										
					172.09	6	50 DO	171									
4	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Very stiff to firm, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		172.09	7	50 DO	171										
					172.09	8	50 DO	170									
5					172.09	9	50 DO	169									
6		Compact, grey, SILTY FINE SAND, trace gravel, occ. clay pockets		168.27			170										
					168.27	8	50 DO	169									
7		Compact, grey, SILTY FINE SAND, trace gravel, occ. clay pockets		167.29			168										
					167.29	9	50 DO	168									
8		END OF BOREHOLE		167.29			168										
9																	
10																	

(Golder Report No. 031-140318)

Borehole dry during drilling on December 1, 2003

LDN_BHS 031-140318.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 2/13/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C

CHECKED: GM

PROJECT: 031-140333

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: DECEMBER 16, 2003

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴		
0		GROUND SURFACE		176.43												
		Black, clayey topsoil (FILL)		0.00 176.18												
				0.25	1	AS	176									
1					2	50 DO	12									
		Stiff to firm, brown, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, with some topsoil intermixing/ pockets and layers (FILL)			3	50 DO	11									
2					4	50 DO	6									
				173.53												
3		Very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		2.90	5	50 DO	15									
				173.08												
				3.35	6	50 DO	27									
4		Very stiff, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, fissured (TILL)			7	50 DO	20									
				171.40												
5				5.03	8	50 DO	15									
					9	50 DO	9									
6																
7		Very stiff to firm, grey, SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel, occ. silty sand and sandy silt pockets/ seams (TILL)														
				166.98												
				9.45	10	50 DO	16									
		Compact, grey, SANDY SILT (TILL)		166.68												
				9.75												
10		END OF BOREHOLE														

(Golder Report No. 031-140333)

Water seepage into borehole encountered at about 166.98m during drilling on December 16, 2003



LDN_BHS_031-140333.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 18/2/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 031-140333

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 1 OF 4

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: DECEMBER 16-17, 2003

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS				
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³						
0		GROUND SURFACE				177.06	<i>(Golder Report No. 031-140333)</i>													
						0.00														
1																				
2		Stiff to very stiff, brown, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, with black topsoil, intermixing, pockets and layers (FILL)																		
3																				
4	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. fine sand partings (TILL)				173.25														
						3.81														
5		Very stiff, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, fissured (TILL)				172.64														
						4.42														
6																				
7		Stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel, occ. silty sand and sandy silt till pockets/ seams (TILL)				171.88														
						5.18														
8	WASH BORING HQ CASING																			
9	WASH BORING UNCASED	Dense, grey, SANDY SILT, trace to some clay and gravel (TILL)				168.53														
						8.53														
		Firm to stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, trace sand and gravel, occ. silt and fine sand partings/ pockets (TILL)				167.76														
						9.30														
						167.31														
						9.75														
— CONTINUED NEXT PAGE —																				

Borehole dry during drilling on December 16, 2003 prior to commencing wash boring

LDN_BHS 031-140333.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 2/12/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.

CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 031-140333

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 2 OF 4

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: DECEMBER 16-17, 2003

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS					
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴			10 ⁻³				
		— CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE —						<i>(Golder Report No. 031-140333)</i>														
10	WASH BORING UNCASED	Stiff to very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel, occ. silty sand and sandy silt till partings/ layers (TILL)		12	50 DO	5																
11																						
12							13	50 DO	5													
13																						
14							14	50 DO	5													
15							15	50 DO	4													
16																						
17							16	50 DO	4													
18							17	50 DO	7													
19																						
20				18	50 DO	10																
		— CONTINUED NEXT PAGE —																				

LDN_BHS 031-140333.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 16/2/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 031-140333

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 3 OF 4

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: DECEMBER 16-17, 2003

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20 40 60 80	10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³			
20	WASH BORING UNCASED	--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---				157							
21					19	50 DO	10						
22					20	50 DO	17						
23													
24			Stiff to very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel, occ. silty sand and sandy silt till partings/ layers (TILL)		21	50 DO	17						
25													
26					22	50 DO	10						
27			Loose, grey, SILTY FINE SAND		23	50 DO	7						
28													
29			Very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel (TILL)		24	50 DO	17						
30		--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---											

LDN_BHS 031-140333.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 16/2/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.

CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 031-140333

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 4 OF 4

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: DECEMBER 16-17, 2003

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁴		
30	UNCASED	— CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE —					147	(Golder Report No. 031-140333)							
		Very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel (TILL)		146.58	25	50 DO	25								
		END OF BOREHOLE		30.48											
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

LDN_BHS_031-140333.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT_16/2/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 031-140333

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

SHEET 1 OF 4

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: DECEMBER 8-11, 2003

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS										
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³								
0		GROUND SURFACE		177.16			<i>(Golder Report No. 031-140333)</i>																			
		Black, clayey topsoil, occ. gravel and brick fragments (FILL)		176.40	1	AS																				
1		Very stiff, brown to brown and grey, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, some black topsoil intermixing (FILL)		175.03	2	50 DO																				
				174.26	3	50 DO																				
2		Stiff dark brown to black, clayey TOPSOIL		172.74	4	50 DO																				
				171.22	5	50 DO																				
3		Stiff to very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		170.00	6	50 DO																				
				169.69	7	50 DO																				
4	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Very stiff, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, fissured (TILL)		172.74	8	50 DO																				
				171.22	9	50 DO																				
5		Very stiff to stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel (TILL)		170.00	10	50 DO																				
				169.69	11	50 DO																				
6		Compact, grey, SILTY FINE SAND		170.00	12	50 DO																				
				169.69	13	50 DO																				
7	WASH BORING HQ CASING	Stiff to very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel, occ. silty sand and sandy silt till pockets/ seams (TILL)		170.00	14	50 DO																				
				169.69	15	50 DO																				
8	WASH BORING UNCASIED			170.00	16	50 DO																				
				169.69	17	50 DO																				
9				170.00	18	50 DO																				
				169.69	19	50 DO																				
10				170.00	20	50 DO																				
				169.69	21	50 DO																				

MH Borehole dry during drilling on December 8, 2003 prior to commencing washboring

LDN_BHS 031-140333.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 27/2/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: GC
CHECKED: M

PROJECT: 031-140333

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

SHEET 2 OF 4

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: DECEMBER 8-11, 2003

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁴			10 ⁻⁵
10		— CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE —		<i>(Golder Report No. 031-140333)</i>												
		Compact, grey, SANDY SILT (TILL)	190.08	13	50 DO	20	167									
			166.64				166	+	+							
			10.52				165									
				14	50 DO	8	164									
							163	+	+							
							162									
		Firm to stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel, with occ. silty sand and sandy silt till pockets/ seams (TILL)		15	50 DO	10	161									
							160									
							159									
				17	50 DO	6	158									
							157									
							156									
				18	50 DO	8	155									
							154									
							153									
							152									
				19	50 DO	9	151									
							150									
20		— CONTINUED NEXT PAGE —														

LDN_BHS_031-140333.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 16/2/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 031-140333

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

SHEET 3 OF 4

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: DECEMBER 8-11, 2003

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS			
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40			60	80	10 ⁻⁵
		— CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE —													
20	WASH BORING UNCASED	Firm to stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY , trace to some sand and gravel, with occ. silty sand and sandy silt till pockets/ seams (TILL)				157									
21				20	50 DO	8									
22															
23				21	50 DO	8									
24				22	50 DO	10									
25															
26				23	50 DO	9									
27				24	50 DO	7									
28															
29				25	50 DO	12									
30				26	14										
		— CONTINUED NEXT PAGE —													

LDN_BHS 031-140333.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 16/2/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 031-140333

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

SHEET 4 OF 4

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: DECEMBER 8-11, 2003

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k_v , cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴			10 ⁻³
30	WASH BORING UNCASED	--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---															
31		Firm to stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY , trace to some sand and gravel, with occ. silty sand and sandy silt till pockets/ seams (TILL)		26	50 DO	14	147										
32				27	50 DO	15	146										
33				28	50 DO	21	144										
34		Very stiff to hard grey, SILTY CLAY , some sand, occ. gravel, with some silt partings (TILL)		29	50 DO	36	142										
35		Hard, grey, SILTY CLAY , occ. siltier/ sandier zones (TILL)		30	50 DO	143	141										
36		Hard, grey, CLAYEY SILT , some sand and gravel, occ. cobbles/ boulders (TILL)		31	50 DO	107	139										
37		Grey, highly fractured dolomitic, LIMESTONE		32	NX RC	PH	138										
38		Grey, WEATHERED SHALE		33	NX RC	PH											
39		END OF BOREHOLE															

(Golder Report No. 031-140333)

LDN_BHS 031-140333.GPJ GLDR CAN.GDT 16/02/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastrolia

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.

CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 031-140333

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 5

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: DECEMBER 15, 2003

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³
0		GROUND SURFACE		175.66 0.00														
1	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Very stiff to stiff, brown, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, with black topsoil intermixing pockets (FILL)		1	AS	-												
175				2	50 DO	17												
174				3	50 DO	12												
2		Hard mottled, brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		4	50 DO	30												
173				5	50 DO	32												
3		Hard to very stiff, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, fissured (TILL)		6	50 DO	15												
172				7	50 DO	7												
4		Very stiff to stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel (TILL)		8	50 DO	6												
171				9	50 DO	7												
170				10	50 DO	5												
169																		
5		END OF BOREHOLE		165.90 9.75														

(Golder Report No. 031-140333)

Borehole dry during drilling on December 15, 2003

LDN_BHS 031-140333.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 16/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.

CHECKED: *M*

PROJECT: 031-140333

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 6

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: DECEMBER 15, 2003

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³
0	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	GROUND SURFACE				175.45										
		Brown, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, occ. topsoil pockets (FILL)	174.84	1	AS	-	175									
1		Stiff, black, clayey topsoil, with brown silty clay pockets (FILL)	174.08	2	50 DO	9	174									
2		Very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)	173.32	3	50 DO	15	174									
3		Very stiff, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel, fissured (TILL)	171.79	4	50 DO	27	173									
4		Stiff to firm, grey, SILTY CLAY, trace to some sand and gravel (TILL)	170.42	5	50 DO	17	172									
5		END OF BOREHOLE	170.42	6	50 DO	9	171									
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																

(Golder Report No. 031-140333)

Borehole dry during drilling on December 15, 2003

LDN_BHS 031-140333.GPJ GLDR CAN.GDT 16/2/04 DATA.INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: C.C.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 031-145072
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

RECORD OF TEST PIT 1

EXCAVATION DATE: May 22, 2003

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, $k, \text{cm/s}$		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		WATER CONTENT PERCENT			
0		GROUND SURFACE								
		Dark brown to black, silty topsoil, some clay, asphalt, concrete and brick fragments, cinders, some roots (FILL)		1	CS					
				2	CS					
1		Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some concrete and brick fragments (FILL)		3	CS					
	BACKHOE 0.60m x 1.80m			4	CS					
2		Black, fine sand and cinders (FILL)		5	CS					
		Black, clayey silt, some sand, some galls fragments, trace gravel some organics (FILL)								
		Grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)								
3		END OF TEST PIT								
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

(Golder Report No. 031-145072)

Chem

Water seepage into Test pit encountered at about 2.2m depth, during digging on May 22, 2003

LDN ENV 031-145072.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 6/11/03 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: K.B.
CHECKED: *REP*

PROJECT: 031-145072

RECORD OF TEST PIT 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

EXCAVATION DATE: MAY 22, 2003

DATUM:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								20 40 60 80				10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³					
0		GROUND SURFACE						(Golder Report No. 031-145072)									
		Dark brown, clayey TOPSOIL, some roots, some sand, occ. gravel (FILL)			0.00	1	CS										
		Mottled brown and grey, clayey silt, pieces of wood, concrete and brick, some slag, and roots (FILL)			0.30	2	CS										
1	BACKHOE 0.60m x 2.13m	Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, pieces of concrete and brick (FILL)			1.22	3	CS										
2		Dark brown to black, fine to medium sand, some oxidation staining, occ. gravel, some clay and silt (FILL)			1.98	4	CS										
		Grey to black, ORGANIC SILT, some clay, trace sand and gravel			2.44	5	CS										
3		Grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			2.44	6	CS										
		END OF TEST PIT			3.05												
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	

Chem

Water seepage into Test pit encountered at about 2.2m depth, during digging on May 22, 2003

LDN_BHS 031-145072.GPJ_GLDLDR_CAN.GDT 6/17/03 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: K.B.
CHECKED: RED

PROJECT: 031-145072

RECORD OF TEST PIT 3

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

EXCAVATION DATE: May 22, 2003

DATUM:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	10 ⁻⁸		
0		GROUND SURFACE		0.00						
		Dark brown, clayey silt topsoil, some roots, sand, occ. gravel (FILL)		0.25	1	CS				
1		Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some concrete and brick pieces, trace roots, trace gravel (FILL)			2	CS				
	BACKHOE 0.60m x 2.13m	Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, fissured, oxidized (FILL)		1.22	3	CS				
2		Black, sandy silt, some clay, trace gravel (FILL)		1.98	4	CS				
		Grey to black, silty clay, some organics, trace gravel (FILL)		2.29	5	CS				
		Mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		2.51						
3		END OF TEST PIT		3.05						
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

(Golder Report No. 031-145072)

Chem

Water seepage into Test pit at about 2.29m during digging on May 22, 2003

LDN_ENV_031-145072.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 6/11/03 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: K.B.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 031-145072
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

RECORD OF TEST PIT 4

SHEET 1 OF 1
 DATUM:

EXCAVATION DATE: May 22, 2003

DEPTH SCALE METRES	METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³		
0		GROUND SURFACE		0.00						<p style="text-align: center;"><i>(Golder Report No. 031-145072)</i></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Water seepage into Test pit encountered at about 2.3m depth, during digging on May 22, 2003</p>
		Dark brown, clayey silt topsoil, some sand and gravel, occ. roots (FILL)		0.15	1	CS				
		Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some concrete and brick pieces, trace gravel (FILL)		0.61						
1		Mottled brown and grey, clayey silt, occ. sand and gravel (FILL)		1.37	2	CS				
	BACKHOE 0.60m x 2.44m	Black, fine to medium sand, some clay, occ. gravel, pieces of brick (FILL)		2.13	3	CS			Chem	
2		Mottled grey and black, silty clay, some sand, some organics (FILL)		2.44	4	CS				
		Mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		3.05	5	CS				
3		END OF TEST PIT								
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

LDN_LEW 031-145072.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 6/11/03 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: K.B.
 CHECKED: *R20*

PROJECT: 031-145072
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

RECORD OF TEST PIT 5

EXCAVATION DATE: May 22, 2003

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵		
0	BACKHOE 0.60m x 2.13m	GROUND SURFACE		0.00			(Golder Report No. 031-145072)				Chem Water seepage into Test pit at about 2.44m during digging on May 22, 2003
		Dark brown, clayey topsoil, some sand, trace gravel, roots (FILL)		0.33	1	CS					
		Mottled brown and grey, clayey silt, some sand, trace gravel, some wood, concrete and brick fragments (FILL)			2	CS					
1		Dark brown, fine to medium sand, some silt, some gravel, trace clay, glass fragments (FILL)		1.22	3	CS					
				1.83	4	CS					
2		Dark grey, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, some organics (FILL)			5	CS					
					6	CS					
3		3.35	7	CS							
4		Grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)									
4		END OF TEST PIT		3.96							
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

LDN_ENV_031-145072.GPJ_GLDR_LDN.GDT_6/11/03 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

PROJECT: 031-145072
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

RECORD OF TEST PIT 6

EXCAVATION DATE: May 22, 2003

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³		
0		GROUND SURFACE		0.00									
		Dark brown, clayey topsoil, some sand, silt and roots (FILL)		0.15	1	CS							
		Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some concrete and brick fragments, trace gravel (FILL)											
1		Dark brown, fine to coarse sand, some pieces of concrete, brick and glass fragments, some slag and gravel, trace silt and clay (FILL)		0.81	2	CS							
					3	CS							
2	BACKHOE 0.80m x 2.74m	Brown, medium to coarse sand and gravel, some shell fragments, trace silt, clay (FILL)		1.83	4	CS							
				2.59									
3		Dark grey, silty clay, some sand, trace organics (FILL)		3.35	5	CS							
			Grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		3.35	6	CS						
4		END OF TEST PIT		3.96									
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

(Golder Report No. 031-145072)

Chem

▽
 Water seepage into Test pit at about 2.13m during digging on May 22, 2003

LDN_ENV_031-145072.GPJ_GLDR_LDN.GDT_6/11/03 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1: 50



LOGGED: K.B.
 CHECKED: *RSD*

PROJECT: 031-145072
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

RECORD OF TEST PIT 7

EXCAVATION DATE: May 22, 2003

SHEET 1 OF 1
 DATUM:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	10 ⁻⁶		
0		GROUND SURFACE		0.00						<p>(Golder Report No. 031-145072)</p> <p>Water seepage into Test pit encountered at about 2.0m depth, during digging on May 22, 2003</p>
		Dark brown, clayey topsoil, some sand, some silt, trace to some roots, brick fragments (FILL)		0.08	1	CS				
1		Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some concrete and brick pieces, some sand (FILL)			2	CS				
					3	CS				
2	BACKHOE 0.60m x 2.74m	Grey, silty clay, some organics, trace sand, pieces of wire (FILL)		1.98	4	CS				
		Black, fine to coarse sand, some gravel, some wood, steel and glass fragments, trace clay (FILL)		2.59	5	CS				
3				3.05	6	CS				
		Grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			7	CS				
4		END OF TEST PIT		4.11						
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

LDN_ENV_031-145072.GPJ GLDR_LDN_GDT_6/11/03 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: K.B.
 CHECKED: *RSO*

PROJECT: 031-145072
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

RECORD OF TEST PIT 8

EXCAVATION DATE: May 22, 2003

SHEET 1 OF 1
 DATUM:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	10 ⁻⁶		
0		GROUND SURFACE		0.00						
		Dark brown, clayey topsoil, some sand, some silt and roots, trace gravel (FILL)		0.10	1	CS				
1		Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some concrete, brick pieces and wood fragments (FILL)			2	CS				
					3	CS				
2					4	CS				
	BACKHOE 0.60m x 2.74m	Grey, silty clay, some sand, some organics, trace brick fragments (FILL)		2.44	5	CS				
3					6	CS				
4		Grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		3.66	7	CS				
		END OF TEST PIT		4.27						

(Golder Report No. 031-145072)

Chem

Water seepage into Test pit encountered at about 2.1m depth, during digging on May 22, 2003

LDN_ENV 031-145072.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 6/11/03 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: K.B.
 CHECKED: RED

PROJECT: 031-145072
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

RECORD OF TEST PIT 9

SHEET 1 OF 1
 DATUM:

EXCAVATION DATE: May 22, 2003

DEPTH SCALE METRES	METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		10 ⁻⁹	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³		
0		GROUND SURFACE		0.00			(Golder Report No. 031-145072)						
		Dark brown, clayey topsoil, some sand, silt and roots, trace gravel (FILL)		0.25	1	CS							
		Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some concrete and brick fragments, trace gravel (FILL)			2	CS							
		Concrete and brick debris (FILL)		1.37									
		Black, fine to medium sand, some silt, trace clay (FILL)		1.52	3	CS							
		Brown PEAT		1.68	4	CS							
		Dark grey, ORGANIC SILT, some clay, some sand		2.13	5	CS							
		Grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		2.74	6	CS							
		END OF TEST PIT		3.35									
1	BACKHOE 0.60m x 2.44m												
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

Chem

▽
 Water seepage into Test pit at about 2.13m during digging on May 22, 2003

LDN_ENV 031-145072.GPJ GLDR LDN.GDT 6/11/03 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
 1 : 50



LOGGED: K.B.
 CHECKED: *REJ*

PROJECT: 031-145072
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

RECORD OF TEST PIT 10

EXCAVATION DATE: May 22, 2003

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, $k, \text{cm/s}$		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		10^{-6}	10^{-5}		
0		GROUND SURFACE								
		Dark brown, clayey topsoil, some sand, trace gravel (FILL)								
		Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some topsoil, some sand, trace gravel (FILL)		1	CS					
		Brown, fine to coarse sand, some glass and steel fragments (FILL)		2	CS					
		Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some organics, some sand (FILL)		3	CS					
		Grey, silty clay, some sand, some organics (FILL)		4	CS					
		Grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		5	CS					
		Grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		6	CS					
		END OF TEST PIT								

(Golder Report No. 031-145072)

Chem

Water seepage into Test pit encountered at about 1.8m depth, during digging on May 22, 2003

LDN_ENV_031-145072.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 6/1/03 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: K.B.
CHECKED: *RED*

PROJECT: 031-145072
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

RECORD OF TEST PIT 11

EXCAVATION DATE: May 22, 2003

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴
0	BACKHOE 0.60m x 2.13m	GROUND SURFACE									
		Granular base (FILL)		0.00							
		Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some sand, occ. gravel (FILL)		0.15	1	CS					
		Brown, medium to coarse sand, some concrete, brick and glass fragments, some silt (FILL)		0.41							
1		Mottled brown and grey, clayey silt, some sand, trace gravel (FILL)		0.76	2	CS					
				3	CS						
2		Grey, silty clay, some sand, trace organics (FILL)	1.83	4	CS						
3		Grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)	2.59	5	CS						
		END OF TEST PIT	3.20								
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

(Golder Report No. 031-145072)

Chem

Water seepage into Test pit at about 1.22m during digging on May 22, 2003

LDN_ENV_031-145072.GPJ_GLDR_LDN.GDT_6/11/03_DATA.INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: K.B.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 031-145072
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

RECORD OF TEST PIT 12

EXCAVATION DATE: May 22, 2003

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	10 ⁻⁶		
0	BACKHOE 0.80m x 2.13m	GROUND SURFACE		0.00	1	CS	<p>(Golder Report No. 031-145072)</p>		Chem	<p>Water seepage into Test pit at about 2.74m during digging on May 22, 2003</p>
		Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, trace rootlets (FILL)		0.15						
		Brown, medium to coarse silty sand, some gravel (FILL)		0.56						
1		Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, concrete and brick fragments (FILL)		0.91						
		Gravel (FILL)		1.22						
		Black, silty clay, some black and white fine sand (FILL) Solvent odour		1.83						
2		Grey, SILTY CLAY, some organics, some sand		4	CS					
				5	CS					
3		Grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		6	CS					
				3.05						
4		END OF TEST PIT		3.66						
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

LDN_ENV_031-145072.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 6/17/03 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: K.B.
CHECKED: *RS*

PROJECT: 031-145072

RECORD OF TEST PIT 13

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

EXCAVATION DATE: May 22, 2003

DATUM:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵		
0		GROUND SURFACE								
		Dark brown to black, clayey topsoil, some sand, occ. gravel (FILL)		0.00						
				0.33	1	CS				
		Mottled brown and grey, clayey silt, some medium to coarse silty sand, occ. gravel, topsoil (FILL)			2	CS				
1				1.22	3	CS				
		Mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some sand, occ. gravel, concrete and brick fragments (FILL)			4	CS				
2				2.13	5	CS				
		Black, fine to medium sand, some gravel, some clay (FILL)		2.44	6	CS				
					7	CS				
3		Brown and grey, clayey silt and sand, concrete, glass, steel and clay tile fragments (FILL)								
4		Grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		3.96						
		END OF TEST PIT		4.27						
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

(Golder Report No. 031-145072)

Chem

Water seepage into Test pit at about 2.3m during digging on May 22, 2003

LDN_ENV_031-145072.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 6/11/03 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: K.B.
CHECKED: *RW*

PROJECT: 041-140048

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: MAY 14, 2004

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT						
									20	40	60	80	nat V.	rem V.	Q - U	Wp			W
--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---																			
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, sand pockets (TILL)																	
11				11	50 DO	15													
12				12	50 DO	15													
13				13	50 DO	13													
14				14	50 DO	15													
15				15	50 DO	12													
16				16	50 DO	16													
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

LDN_BHS 041-140048.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 8/26/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: S.P.

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 041-140048

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 5

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: MAY 18, 2004

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m										
									SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa		WATER CONTENT PERCENT Wp ----- Wl							
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE		187.20														
		ASPHALT		0.00														
		Granular road base (FILL)		0.18														
				0.30	1	AS	-											
1		Very dense, brown, fine to medium sand, some gravel, trace silt (FILL)			2	50 DO	64											
				185.83														
		Stiff, black, clayey topsoil, some sand trace gravel (FILL)		1.37														
				185.50														
		Stiff, mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, trace topsoil (FILL)		1.70	3	50 DO	12											
2				184.91														
				2.29														
		Stiff, black, clayey topsoil, some sand, trace gravel (FILL)		184.45														
				184.45														
				2.74														
3	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		183.54														
				3.66														
4					6	50 DO	34											
		Hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt partings, oxidized (TILL)																
					7	50 DO	41											
5																		
				181.71														
				5.49														
6		Stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)																
					8	50 DO	12											
				180.64														
				6.55														
7		END OF BOREHOLE																
8																		
9																		
10																		

(Golder Report No. 041-140048)

Borehole dry during drilling on May 18, 2004

LDN_BHS 041-140048.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 8/26/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SP
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 041-140048

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 8

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: MAY 18, 2004

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	20	40	60	80	10 ⁶	10 ⁵	10 ⁴		
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE		188.80												
		ASPHALT		0.00												
		CONCRETE		0.19 188.18	1	AS										
				0.42												
1		Very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt partings (TILL)		187.23	2	50 DO	16									
				1.37												
2					3	50 DO	28									
		Very stiff to hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, oxidized (TILL)			4	50 DO	41									
3					5	50 DO	39									
				184.94												
4				3.66	6	50 DO	18									
					7	50 DO	17									
5		Stiff to very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			8	50 DO	14									
				182.04												
6				6.55												
7		END OF BOREHOLE														
8																
9																
10																

(Golder Report No. 041-140048)

Borehole dry during drilling on May 18, 2004

LDN_BHS_041-140048.GPJ GLDR_CAN_GDT_8/26/04_DATA_INPUT_Tony_Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: S.P.

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 041-140048

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 12

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: MAY 18, 2004

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	ELEVATION				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴			10 ⁻³
0	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		188.67													
		ASPHALT		0.00													
		CONCRETE		0.18													
		Black, topsoil, some sand, trace gravel (FILL)		188.26													
				0.41													
				188.06													
1			Brown, silty fine to medium sand, trace gravel, trace clay (FILL)		0.61	1	AS	7									
				187.30													
		Compact, greyish brown, fine to coarse silty sand, trace gravel, trace silt (FILL)		1.37													
			186.94		2	50 DO	14										
2		Stiff, brown to grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured, silt partings		1.73													
			186.23														
		Compact, grey, fine to medium SAND, trace gravel		2.44	3	50 DO	29										
			185.77														
3			185.77														
			2.90		4	50 DO	26										
4					5	50 DO	28										
5					6	50 DO	30										
6																	
		Very stiff to hard, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			7	50 DO	14										
7																	
8		END OF BOREHOLE		180.59	8	50 DO	15										
				8.08													
9																	
10																	

(Golder Report No. 041-140048)

Water seepage into borehole encountered at about elevation 187.45m during drilling on May 18, 2004

LDN_BHS 041-140048.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 8/26/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: S.P.

CHECKED: [Signature]

PROJECT: 041-140048

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 15

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: MAY 18, 2004

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕	Q - U			• ⊙
0	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE	[Hatched]	186.49														
		ASPHALT	[Hatched]	0.00														
		Granular road base (FILL)	[Dotted]	0.14	1	AS	-											
			[Dotted]	186.09														
			[Dotted]	0.41	2	AS	-	186										
1			Stiff, brown, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, pockets of topsoil and silty sand (FILL)	[Cross-hatched]		3	DO	8										
			[Cross-hatched]	184.92														
			[Cross-hatched]	1.58	4	DO	7	185										
2			Firm, black, topsoil, some sand, roots, organics (FILL)	[Cross-hatched]														
			[Cross-hatched]	184.36														
		[Cross-hatched]	2.13	5	DO	14	184											
		Stiff, brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)	[Diagonal lines]															
		[Diagonal lines]	183.75															
		[Diagonal lines]	2.74	6	DO	36	183											
3		Hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt pockets, fissured (TILL)	[Diagonal lines]															
			[Diagonal lines]	180.35														
			[Diagonal lines]	6.15	7	DO	41	182										
		[Diagonal lines]	180.35															
		[Diagonal lines]	6.15	8	DO	34	181											
4		Very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, silt pockets (TILL)	[Diagonal lines]															
			[Diagonal lines]	180.35														
		[Diagonal lines]	6.15	9	DO	19	180											
		[Diagonal lines]	180.35															
		[Diagonal lines]	6.15	9	DO	19	180											
5		END OF BOREHOLE	[Diagonal lines]															
		[Diagonal lines]	179.94															
		[Diagonal lines]	6.55															

(Golder Report No. 041-140048)

Borehole dry during drilling on May 18, 2004

LDN_BHS_041-140048.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 8/26/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: S.P.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER TYPE BLOWS/0.3m					
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE		187.30						
		ASPHALT		0.00 187.09						
		Granular road base (FILL)		0.20 186.84 0.46	1 AS -	187				
1		Very stiff, mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, trace topsoil (FILL)			2 50 DO 15	186				
				185.77 1.52	3 50 DO 7					
2		Firm, mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, topsoil pockets (FILL)			4 50 DO 24	185				
				185.16 2.13	5 50 DO 30	184				
3		Very stiff to hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, silt partings, fissured (TILL)			6 50 DO 22	183				
				183.05 4.24	7 50 DO 10	182				
4					8 50 DO 8	181				
5	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM					180				
6						179				
7		Very stiff to stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)				178				
8										
9										
10										

(Golder Report No. 041-140048)

Borehole dry during drilling on May 18, 2004

-- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE --

LDN_BHS 041-140048.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 8/26/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: S.P.
CHECKED: [Signature]

PROJECT: 041-140048

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 16

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: MAY 18, 2004

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS				
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT									
									20	40	60	80	10 ⁶	10 ⁵	10 ⁴	10 ³						
--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---																						
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Very stiff to stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		11	50	WH																
11				11	50	WH																
12				12	50	WH																
13				12	50	WH																
14				13	50	7																
15				14	50	8																
16				13	50	7																
17				14	50	8																
18				15	50	7																
19				16	50	8																
20				END OF BOREHOLE			168.55															

LDN_BHS 041-140048.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 8/26/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: S.R.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	ELEVATION	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE		186.81													
		ASPHALT		0.00													
		Granular road base (FILL)		0.15													
				186.37	1	AS	-										
				0.43													
1		Stiff to hard, brown and grey, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel (FILL)			2	50 DO	9										
				185.13													
				1.68	3	50 DO	43										
2		Hard to stiff, brown and black, silty clay, some slag, some sand, trace gravel, trace organics (FILL)			4	50 DO	12										
				183.91													
				2.90	5	50 DO	12										
3		Stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			6	50 DO	31										
				183.15													
				3.66	7	50 DO	29										
4		Very stiff to hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, silt pockets (TILL)			8	50 DO	17										
				179.80													
				7.01	9	50 DO	8										
5					10	50 DO	6										
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	

(Golder Report No. 041-140048)

--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---

LDN_BHS 041-140048.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT 8/26/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

PROJECT: 041-140048

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 19

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: MAY 25, 2004

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS			
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³	
--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---																			
<i>(Golder Report No. 041-140048)</i>																			
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Firm to very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		11	50 DO	4	176												
11																			
12							12	50 DO	2	175									
13										174									
14							13	50 DO	WH	173									
15										172									
16							14	50 DO	WH										
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
				END OF BOREHOLE															
									171.11										
									15.70										

Water seepage into borehole encountered at about elevation 172.18m during drilling on May 25, 2004

LDL_BHS 041-140048.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 6/26/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: S.P.
CHECKED: [Signature]

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER TYPE BLOWS/0.3m		20 40 60 80	10 ⁶ 10 ⁵ 10 ⁴ 10 ³				
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE		187.93								
		ASPHALT		0.00								
		CONCRETE		0.13								
				187.42								
1		Very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, silty pockets (TILL)		0.51	1 50 DO 25	187						
				186.55								
2				1.37	2 50 DO 31	186						
3		Hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured, silt pockets and sand layers (TILL)			3 50 DO 30	185						
		-70mm sand seam @ 4.0m										
4					4 50 DO 34	184						
5	POWER AUGER FOLLOW STEM				5 50 DO 36	184						
6					6 50 DO 18	183						
7					7 50 DO 13	182						
8					8 50 DO 12	180						
9					9 50 DO 10	179						
10						178						

(Golder Report No. 041-140048)

--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---

LDN_BHS 041-140048.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 8/26/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastrolanni



PROJECT: 041-140048

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 20

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: MAY 26, 2004

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS			
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER TYPE BLOWS/0.3m						SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	WATER CONTENT PERCENT Wp, WI	
		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---					(Golder Report No. 041-140048)						
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Hard to very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		10	50 DO	7	177						
11													
12													
13							11	50 DO	6	175			
14							12	75 TO		174			
15							13	50 DO	14	173			
16							13	50 DO	14	172			
17							14	50 DO	12	171			
18							15	50 DO	2	170			
19					END OF BOREHOLE		169.18	18.75					

▽

Water seepage into borehole encountered at about elevation 171.48m on May 26, 2004

LDN_BHS_041-140048.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 8/26/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: S.P.
CHECKED:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20 40 60 80				10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³					
									SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa		nat V. + rem V. ⊕	Q - U - ⊙	WATER CONTENT PERCENT Wp — W — Wl					
0	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		187.76														
		ASPHALT		0.00														
		Granular road base (FILL)		0.13														
		Brown, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel (FILL)		0.36														
1			Hard, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		187.00	1	AS	-										
					0.76													
					186.39	2	50 DO	32										
					1.37													
2					184.11	3	50 DO	28										
					3.66													
3		Hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured, occ. silty sand partings (TILL)																
					4	50 DO	33											
					5	50 DO	30											
4					6	50 DO	22											
					7	50 DO	17											
5					8	50 DO	14											
					9	50 DO	11											
6					10	50 DO	8											
7		Very stiff to very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)																
8																		
9																		
10																		
		--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---																

(Golder Report No. 041-140048)

MH
Borehole dry during drilling on May 26, 2004

>96+

LDN_BHS_041-140048.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT_8/26/04_DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: S.P.
CHECKED: J.

PROJECT: 041-140048

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 21

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: MAY 26, 2004

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS			
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20 40 60 80			10 ⁶ 10 ⁵ 10 ⁴ 10 ³		
--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---														
<i>(Golder Report No. 041-140048)</i>														
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Very stiff to very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		11	50 DO	6	177							
11														
12														
12							12	50 DO	5	176				
13														
13														
14							13	50 DO	9	174				
15														
15														
16							14	50 DO	8	172				
17														
17							15	50 DO	7	171				
18														
18														
19							16	50 DO	4	170				
19				END OF BOREHOLE			169.02							
20				18.75										

LDL_BHS_041-140048.GPJ_GLDPR_CAN.GDT_8/26/04_DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: S.P.
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 041-140048

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 31

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JUNE 7, 2004

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20		40		60				80	
0		GROUND SURFACE		187.30														
1		Brown, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel (FILL)		0.00	1	AS												
2				184.86	2	50 DO	10											
3		Stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)		2.44	3	50 DO	8											
4				183.64	4	50 DO	33											
5		Hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		3.66	5	50 DO	32											
6				181.81	6	50 DO	10											
7		Stiff to hard, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		5.49														
8				179.22														
8		END OF BOREHOLE		3.08														

(Golder Report No. 041-140048)

Borehole dry during drilling on June 7, 2004

LDN_BHS_041-140048.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 10/12/04 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: S.P.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵		
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE				181.04								
		ASPHALT				0.00								
		CONCRETE				0.09								
		Stiff, brown, silty clay, some sand and gravel, trace organics (FILL)		1	SS	10								
						180.28								
1		Very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		2	SS	17								
						179.52								
				3	SS	24								
2						179								
				4	SS	28								
3		Very stiff to hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		5	SS	33								
						178								
4	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM			6	SS	25								
						177								
5				7	SS	13								
						176								
6		Very stiff to stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		8	SS	9								
						175								
7				9	SS	7								
						174								
8		END OF BOREHOLE				173								
						172.96								
						8.08								

(Golder Report No. 06-1140-006)

Borehole dry during drilling on June 6, 2006

LDN_BHS_06-1140-006.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT_6/14/06 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni



PROJECT: 06-1140-006

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 7

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JUNE 7, 2006

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		20	40	60	80		
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE										
		ASPHALT		1	AS							
		Grey, sand and gravel (FILL)		2	SS	4	181					
1		Brown to black, silty clay, some organics, clay tile fragments (FILL)		3	SS	2						
		Firm to very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		4	SS	23	180					
2				5	SS	26	179					
3		Very stiff, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		6	SS	27	178					
4	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM			7	SS	26						
5				8	SS	13	177					
6		Very stiff to stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		9	SS	9	175					
7												
8				10	SS	7	174					
		END OF BOREHOLE										

(Golder Report No. 06-1140-006)

Water seepage into borehole encountered at about a depth of 0.76m during drilling

Water level in borehole at about a depth of 7.32m upon completion of drilling on June 7, 2006

LDN_BHS_06-1140-006.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT 6/14/06 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1:50



LOGGED: B.G.
CHECKED: BG

PROJECT: 06-1140-020

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 9

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: FEBRUARY 20, 2006

DATUM:

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		20	40	60	80			10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SHOULDER SURFACE												
		Granular road base (FILL)		1	AS	-								
		Stiff, mottled brown and grey, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel (FILL)		2	SS	10								
1		Stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		3	SS	10								
				4	SS	9								
2				5	SS	40								
				6	SS	38								
3		Hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		7	SS	29								
				8	SS	22								
4				9	SS	15								
5	Very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		6	SS	15									
			7	SS	29									
6	END OF BOREHOLE		8	SS	22									
			9	SS	15									
7			10	SS	15									
8			11	SS	15									
9			12	SS	15									
10			13	SS	15									

(Golder Report No. 06-1140-020)

Borehole dry during drilling on February 20, 2006

LDN_BHS 06-1140-020.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 6/15/06 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: A.A.
CHECKED: *AP*

PROJECT: 06-1140-020

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 17

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: FEBRUARY 20, 2006

DATUM:

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		20	40	60	80		
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE											Borehole dry during drilling on February 20, 2006
		ASPHALT											
		CONCRETE	0.15										
		Granular road base (FILL)	0.28	AS	-								
		Compact, brown, medium to coarse sand, some clay and silt, trace gravel (FILL)	0.30	2	SS	14							
1		Stiff, mottled brown, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, sand pockets (Possible FILL)	0.76	3	SS	12							
			1.22										
2		Very stiff to hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		4	SS	29							
				5	SS	50							
3				6	SS	47							
4		3.66											
			7	SS	30								
5	Very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		8	SS	21								
6													
			9	SS	15								
7	END OF BOREHOLE	6.55											

(Golder Report No. 06-1140-020)

LDN_BHS 06-1140-020.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 6/15/06 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastrolanni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: A.A.

CHECKED: NP

PROJECT: 06-1140-142

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JULY 13, 2006

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁶		
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		614.7												Borehole dry during drilling on July 13, 2006	
		Black, clayey TOPSOIL, rootlets		0.0													
				0.4	1	AS	-										
			Stiff to very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			2	SS	11									
5					610												
					609.0	3	SS	22									
				5.8													
10		Very stiff to hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. oxidized, fissured (TILL)			4	SS	37										
				605													
				601.5	5	SS	34										
				13.3	6	SS	22										
15		Very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)															
				600													
				598.2	7	SS	16										
		END OF BOREHOLE		16.5													

(Golder Report No. 06-1140-142)

LDN_BHS 06-1140-142.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 8/31/06 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastrolanni

DEPTH SCALE

1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: N.R.

CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 06-1140-142

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JULY 13, 2006

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁴		
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		614.2												Borehole dry during drilling on July 13, 2006	
		ASPHALT		0.0													
		Brown, granular road base (FILL)		0.4	1	AS	-										
				612.2													
				2.0	2	AS	-										
		Firm to very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		608.5													
				5.7	3	SS	7	610									
5				608.5	4	SS	17										
	Very stiff to hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. oxidized, fissured (TILL)		605														
			5.7	5	SS	38	605										
			600.7														
			13.5	6	SS	35	600										
	Very stiff to stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		600.7														
			13.5	7	SS	21											
15			597.7														
			16.5	8	SS	13											
	END OF BOREHOLE		16.5														

(Golder Report No. 06-1140-142)

Borehole dry during drilling on July 13, 2006

LDN_BHS 06-1140-142.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 8/31/06 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastrolanni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: N.R.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20		40		60		80			10 ⁻⁵
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE		613.8														
		ASPHALT		0.0														
		Brown, granular road base (FILL)		0.5	1	AS	-											
				611.3														
		Stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		2.5	2	SS	9	610										
				609.3														
5				4.5	3	SS	16											
		Very stiff to hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. silt seams, occ. fissures (TILL)			4	SS	35	605										
				601.8														
				12.0	5	SS	30											
		Very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. fissures (TILL)			6	SS	24	600										
				597.3														
		END OF BOREHOLE		16.5	7	SS	17											

(Golder Report No. 06-1140-142)

Borehole dry during drilling on July 13, 2006

LDN_BHS_06-1140-142.GPJ_GLDR_CAN.GDT_8/31/06 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: N.R.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 06-1140-142

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JULY 13, 2006

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									Cu, psf		rem V. U - O		Wp		WI			
0		GROUND SURFACE		613.8														
		Black, clayey TOPSOIL		0.0														
				0.8	1	AS	-											
		Stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			2	SS	13	610										
5						3	SS	9										
					606.8													
		Hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		7.0	4	SS	34	605										
10						5	SS	39										
					599.8													
		Very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		14.0	6	SS	30	600										
15					597.3													
		END OF BOREHOLE		16.5	7	SS	20											

(Golder Report No. 06-1140-142)

Borehole dry during drilling on July 13, 2006

LDN_BHS 06-1140-142.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 8/31/06 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: N.R.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 06-1140-142

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 5

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JULY 13, 2006

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 140lb; DROP, 30in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/ft	SHEAR STRENGTH				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20		40		60		80			10 ⁻⁶
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		614.4				400	800	1200	1600	10	20	30	40		Borehole dry during drilling on July 13, 2006	
		ASPHALT		0.0														
		Brown, granular road base (FILL)		0.5	1	AS	-											
				611.9														
				2.5	2	SS	9											
5			Stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		608.1			610										
				6.3	3	SS	11											
			600.6															
10		Stiff to hard, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		6.3	4	SS	33	605										
			13.8	5	SS	34												
			600.6															
15		Very stiff to stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		13.8	6	SS	28	600										
			597.9															
			16.5	7	SS	13												
		END OF BOREHOLE		16.5														

(Golder Report No. 06-1140-142)

LDN_BHS 06-1140-142.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 8/31/06 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastrolanni

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: N.R.
CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 07-1140-0027
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN
 SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

BORING DATE: MARCH 7, 2007

SHEET 1 OF 2
 DATUM: GEODETIC

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕	- ⊖	Q - U		
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		175.79													Borehole dry during drilling on March 7, 2007	
		Compact, black, sandy topsoil, trace gravel and rootlets (FILL)		0.00	1	SS	18											
		Compact, brown, sand and gravel (FILL)		0.15														
		Compact, black, silty sand, some clay, trace gravel, cinders (FILL)		0.25														
		Hard, black, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, mixed with topsoil (FILL)		0.61														
1		Dense, black, sand, trace gravel, some cinders (FILL)		0.61	2	SS	33											
		END OF BOREHOLE		1.22														

(Golder Report No. 07-1140-0027)

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

PROJECT: 07-1140-0027
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN
 SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

BORING DATE: MARCH 7, 2007

DATUM: GEODETIC

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕	- ⊖	Q - U		
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		176.11													Borehole dry during drilling on March 7, 2007	
		Stiff, black, sandy topsoil, trace gravel and rootlets (FILL)		0.00	1	SS	14											
		Compact, brown, sand and gravel (FILL)		0.48														
		Stiff, black, silty clay, some sand, and gravel, mixed with topsoil (FILL)		0.61														
		END OF BOREHOLE		1.22														

LDN_DBL_07-1140-0027_GPJ_GLDR_LDN.GDT_2003/07 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
 1 : 50



LOGGED: N.G.
 CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 07-1140-0027
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN
 SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

BORING DATE: MARCH 7, 2007

SHEET 1 OF 1
 DATUM: GEODETIC

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT				
<i>(Golder Report No. 07-1140-0027)</i>																	
0	POWER AUGER - SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		175.91												Borehole dry during drilling on March 7, 2007	
		ASPHALT		0.03	1	SS	30										
		Compact, brown, granular road base (FILL)		175.43													
		Hard, black, silty topsoil, some sand, trace gravel and clay (FILL)		0.48													
1		Firm, brown, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, mixed with black topsoil (FILL)		0.63	2	SS	7	175									
		END OF BOREHOLE		1.24													

PROJECT: 07-1140-0027
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN
 SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

BORING DATE: MARCH 7, 2007

DATUM: GEODETIC

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT				
0	POWER AUGER - SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		175.87											Borehole dry during drilling on March 7, 2007		
		ASPHALT		0.03	1	SS	28										
		Compact, brown, granular road base (FILL)		175.62													
1		Very stiff to stiff, black to brown, silty clay, some sand, trace gravel mixed with topsoil (FILL)		0.25	2	SS	9	175									
		END OF BOREHOLE		1.24													

LDN_DBL_07-1140-0027.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 23/3/07 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE
 1 : 50



LOGGED: N.G.
 CHECKED:

PROJECT: 07-1140-0098

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JUNE 22, 2007

DATUM: LOCAL

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	nat V. +	rem V. ⊕	U -			○
0	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		98.75														
		ASPHALT		0.00														
		CONCRETE		0.10														
					0.29	1	SS	15										
1			Very stiff, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. roots (TILL)		1.37	2	SS	20										
					97.37	3	SS	28										
2			Very stiff, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		3.66	4	SS	28										
				95.09	5	SS	19											
4		Stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		5.03	6	SS	11											
				93.72	7	SS	9											
5		END OF BOREHOLE		5.03														

(Golder Report No. 07-1140-0098)

Borehole dry during drilling on June 22, 2007

LDN_BHS 07-1140-0098.GPJ GLDR_CAN/GDT 27/6/07 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: B.G.

CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 07-1140-0098

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JUNE 22, 2007

DATUM: LOCAL

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH		WATER CONTENT PERCENT							
									Cu, kPa	nat V. + rem V.	U -	Wp	W	WI				
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE		98.21														
		ASPHALT		0.00														
		CONCRETE		0.15														
				0.33														
1		Firm, mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, numerous to occ. organic pockets (TILL)			1	AS	-											
				96.84	2	SS	5											
2				1.37														
					3	SS	13											
3		Stiff to very stiff, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occ. rootlets (TILL)																
					4	SS	20											
4																		
					5	SS	12											
5		Firm, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		93.79														
				4.42														
					6	SS	13											
					7	SS	6											
		END OF BOREHOLE		93.18														
				5.03														

(Golder Report No. 07-1140-0098)

Borehole dry during drilling on June 22, 2007

LDN_BHS_07-1140-0098.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 29/6/07 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: B.G.

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 07-1140-0098

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: JUNE 22, 2007

DATUM: LOCAL

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH		WATER CONTENT PERCENT		WATER CONTENT PERCENT		WATER CONTENT PERCENT			
									Cu, kPa	nat V. + rem V.	Q - U	O - O	Wp	W	W	WI		
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE		98.15														
		CONCRETE		0.00 97.94														
		Mottled brown and grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		0.20 97.39	1	AS	-											
1	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM	Very stiff to stiff, brown, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		0.76	2	SS	17											
						3	SS	20										
2																		
							4	SS	21									
3							5	SS	21									
							6	SS	14									
4						93.97 4.18												
		Stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			7	SS	9											
5		END OF BOREHOLE		93.12 5.03														

(Golder Report No. 07-1140-0098)

Borehole dry during drilling on June 22, 2007

LDN_BHS 07-1140-0098.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 27/6/07 DATA INPUT: Tony Mastroianni

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: B.G.

CHECKED: *[Signature]*

PROJECT: 08-1132-033-0

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: APRIL 11, 2008

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								20	40	60	80	10 ⁰	10 ¹	10 ²			10 ³
0	PAVEMENT SURFACE		181.29														
	ASPHALT		0.00														
	CONCRETE		0.10														
			180.99														
			0.30														
1	Firm to stiff mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, with silt pockets and topsoil inclusions (TILL)			1	SS	7											
			179.46														
			1.83														
2				2	SS	10											
3	Stiff to hard brown CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			3	SS	36											
				4	SS	37											
			177.63														
			3.66														
4				5	SS	23											
				6	SS	12											
5	Very stiff to firm grey CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			7	SS	8											
				8	SS	6											
			174.74														
			6.55														
7	END OF BOREHOLE																

(Golder Report No. 08-1132-033-0)

MH
Borehole dry during drilling on April 11, 2008

LDN_BHS_02 08-1132-033-0.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 5/17/08 DATA INPUT: Jason Scott

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: S.M.
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 08-1132-033-0

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: APRIL 11, 2008

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
								20	40	60	80	nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕	Q - U -			⊙
0	CONCRETE SURFACE		181.51														
	CONCRETE		0.00 181.30														
	Grey granular (FILL)		0.21 180.81														
1	Black fine to coarse slag and cinders (FILL) (Hydrocarbon Odour)		0.70 180.14	1	SS	6											
2	Firm mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, with rootlets (TILL)		1.37 179.38	2	SS	6											
3	Very stiff to hard brown CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		2.13 177.85	3	SS	22											
4			3.66 177.85	4	SS	35											
5	Very stiff to stiff grey CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			5	SS	28											
6				6	SS	11											
7				7	SS	10											
8				8	SS	9											
9	END OF BOREHOLE		6.55 174.96														

(Golder Report No. 08-1132-033-0)

MH



Water seepage into borehole at about elev. 176.2m during drilling on April 11, 2008

Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on April 11, 2008

LDN_BHS_02 08-1132-033-0.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 5/17/08 DATA INPUT: Jason Scott

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: S.M.
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 08-1140-W028

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: APRIL 2, 2008

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³			
0	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	GROUND SURFACE		186.84													
		Loose, black, sand and gravel with slag (FILL)		186.44	1	CS											
				186.41	2	SS											
1			Loose, brown, fine sand, some gravel, trace silt, clay and organic material (FILL)			3	SS										
				185.14	4	SS											
2			Loose, black, fine sand, some organic material, occ. clay pockets (FILL)		1.70	4	SS										
				184.33	5	SS											
				2.51	6	SS											
3			Firm, black, clayey silt, some organic material, some sand (FILL)			6	SS										
				182.14	8	SS											
4			4.70	8	SS												
5		Very stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, silt seams/partings															
			181.28	9	SS												
			5.56	9	SS												
6		Very stiff to stiff, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)															
			178.77	10	SS												
			8.08	10	SS												
8		END OF BOREHOLE															

(Golder Report No. 08-1140-W028)

Water seepage into borehole at about elevation 180.9m during drilling on April 2, 2008

Water level in borehole at about elevation 180.7m upon completion of drilling on April 2, 2008

LDN_BHS 08-1140-W028.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 5/12/08 DATA INPUT: Jason Scott

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: S.M.
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 08-1140-W028

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: APRIL 2, 2008

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20 40 60 80		
0	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	GROUND SURFACE		184.97							
		Black, clayey topsoil, rootlets (FILL)		0.00	1	CS					
				184.69							
				0.28	2	SS	9				
			Stiff to firm, brown, silty clay, mixed with sand and gravel (FILL)								
1				184.00				184			
				0.96	3	SS	7				
			Loose, black to brown, fine sand, trace gravel, occ. organics, trace clay (FILL)								
				183.60							
				1.37	4	SS	7				
2			182.83				183				
			2.13								
		Loose, brown, MEDIUM TO COARSE SAND, trace silt									
			182.45								
			2.51	5	SS	7					
3			181.31				182				
			3.66								
		Firm, brown, CLAYEY SILT, numerous silt partings									
			181.31								
			3.66	6	SS	8					
4			181.31				181				
			3.66								
		Stiff, grey, CLAYEY SILT, numerous silt partings									
			181.31								
			3.66	7	SS	12					
5			181.31				180				
			3.66								
			181.31								
			3.66	8	SS	12					
6			181.31				179				
			3.66								
			181.31								
			3.66	9	SS	12					
7			181.31				178				
			3.66								
		Very stiff to firm, grey, SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)									
			181.31								
			3.66	10	SS	7					
8			181.31				177				
			3.66								
		END OF BOREHOLE									
			176.89								
			8.08								

(Golder Report No. 08-1140-W028)

Water seepage into borehole at about elevation 182.7m during drilling on April 2, 2008

Water level in borehole at about elevation 178.11m upon completion of drilling on April 2, 2008

LDN_BHS 08-1140-W028.GPJ GLDR_CAN.GDT 5/12/08 DATA INPUT: Jason Scott

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: S.M.
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 09-1140-W011

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: February 19, 2009

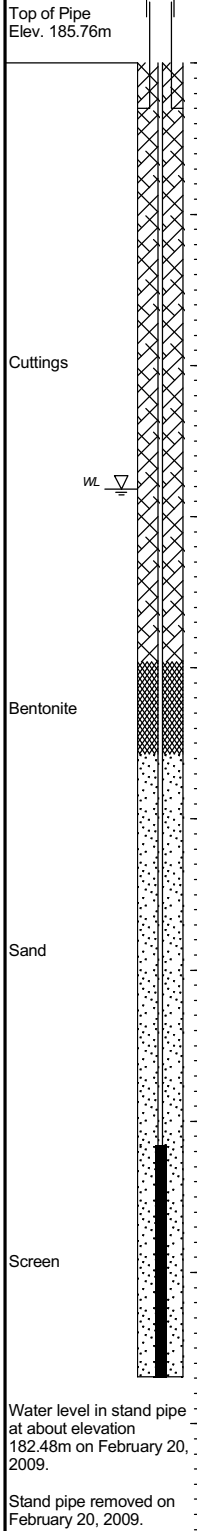
DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁰	10 ¹		
0		GROUND SURFACE		185.30												Top of Pipe Elev. 185.76m
		Concrete rubble (FILL)		184.92												
1		Compact, dark brown silty sand, some clay lumps, some gravel mixed with topsoil, cinders (FILL)		183.93	1	SS	19									
2		Firm, black clayey topsoil, some sand (FILL)		183.17	2	SS	8									
3		Firm, greenish grey CLAYEY SILT , some sand, topsoil intrusions - faint petroleum odour		182.40	3	SS	4									
4		Stiff, grey CLAYEY SILT , some sand, numerous sand partings		181.64	4	SS	10									
5	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Loose to compact, grey, medium to coarse SAND , trace gravel		180.12	5	SS	7									
6				180.12	6	SS	22									
7		Very stiff to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace gravel, sand partings (TILL)		176.61	7	SS	7									
8				176.61	8	SS	9									
9		END OF BOREHOLE		176.61	9	SS	7									

(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W011)



Water level in stand pipe at about elevation 182.48m on February 20, 2009.
Stand pipe removed on February 20, 2009.

LDN_BHS_02_091140W011.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 3/11/09 DATA INPUT: S.JL

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 09-1140-W011

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: February 20, 2009

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20 40 60 80 nat V. + Q - ● rem V. ⊕ U - ○				10 ⁰ 10 ¹ 10 ² 10 ³ Wp ———— W ———— WI 10 20 30 40					
<i>(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W011)</i>																		
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE		185.12														
		ASPHALT		0.00	1	CS												
		Brown, granular roadbase (FILL)		0.09														
				0.21														
		Compact, brown sandy silt, clay lumps, trace gravel, cinders (FILL)		184.36	2	SS	12											
1				0.76														
		Stiff, brown clayey silt, some sand, trace gravel, sand partings mixed with topsoil (FILL)		182.99	3	SS	9											
				2.13														
2				182.22														
		Very loose, grey SILTY SAND, trace gravel, numerous clay lumps		2.90														
				181.46														
3		Compact, grey, medium to coarse SAND, trace silt and gravel		3.66														
4	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM				7	SS	13											
5					8	SS	14											
6		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt partings (TILL)																
7					9	SS	5											
8		END OF BOREHOLE		177.04														
				8.08														
9																		

LDN_BHS_02 091140W011.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 3/11/09 DATA INPUT: SJL

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

Seepage ▽

Groundwater seepage encountered at about elevation 182.07m during drilling on February 20, 2009.

PROJECT: 09-1140-W011

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: February 20, 2009

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		20	40	60	80			10 ⁰
0	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE											
		ASPHALT		1	CS	185.73							
						0.00							
						0.11							
			Compact, brown granular roadbase (FILL)		2	SS	17						
						184.97							
						0.76							
1			Stiff to firm, brown clayey silt, some sand, trace gravel, numerous sand partings (FILL)		3	SS	10						
						183.80							
						2.13							
		Firm, greenish grey CLAYEY SILT, some sand, topsoil intrusions, sand partings		4	SS	6							
					183.37								
					2.36								
		Loose, grey SILTY SAND, some clay lumps		5	SS	7							
					182.99								
					2.74								
3		Compact, grey, fine to medium SAND, trace silt		6	SS	20							
					182.07								
					3.66								
4				7	SS	14							
					182.07								
					3.66								
5				8	SS	17							
					181								
					180								
6		Stiff to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, sand partings (TILL)		9	SS	14							
					179								
7					178								
					178								
8		END OF BOREHOLE		10	SS	11							
					177.65								
					8.08								

(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W011)

WL

Water level at about elevation 182.68m upon completion of drilling on February 20, 2009.

LDN_BHS_02_091140W011.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 3/11/09 DATA INPUT: SJL

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 09-1140-W025

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 2

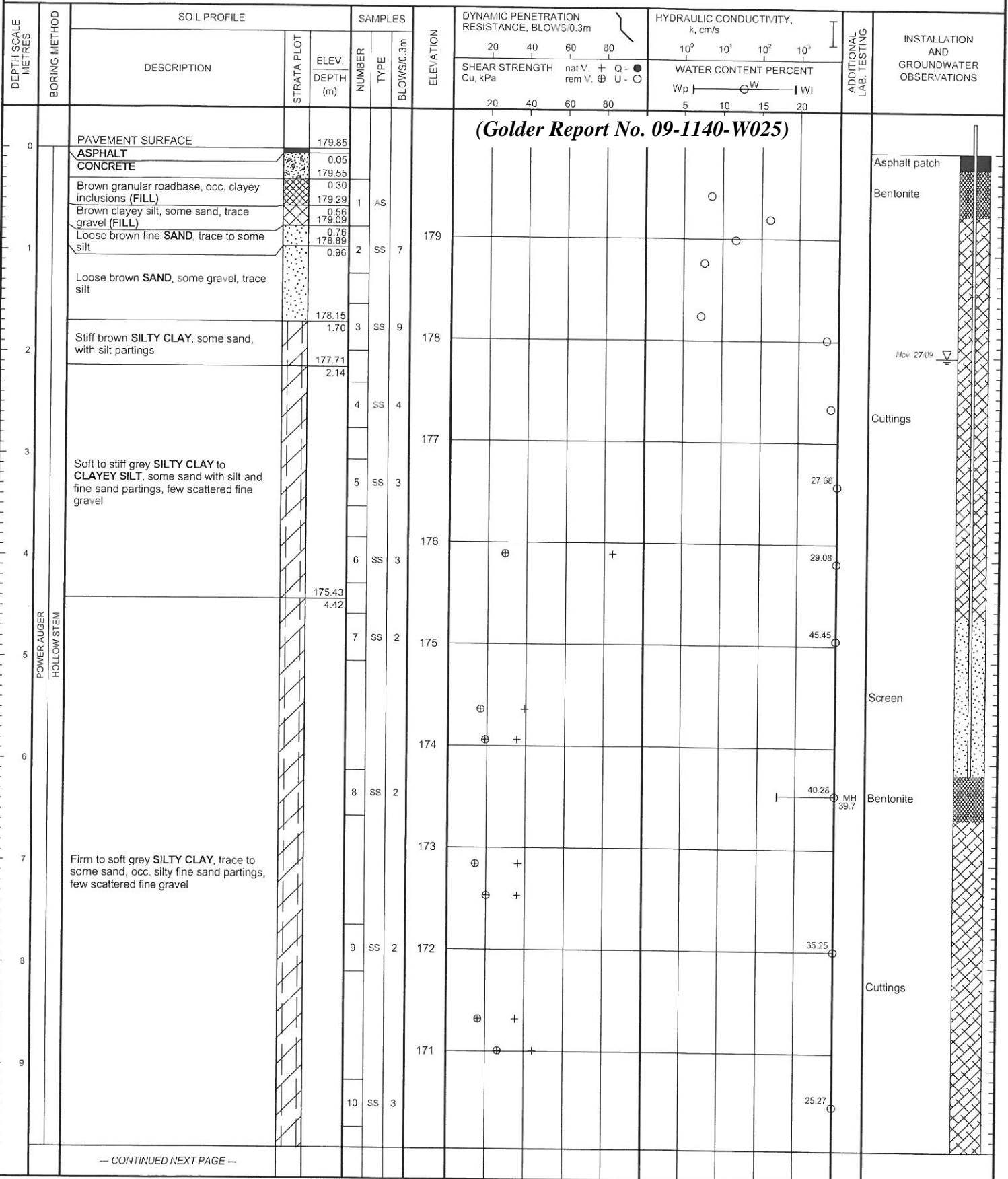
LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: November 26, 2009

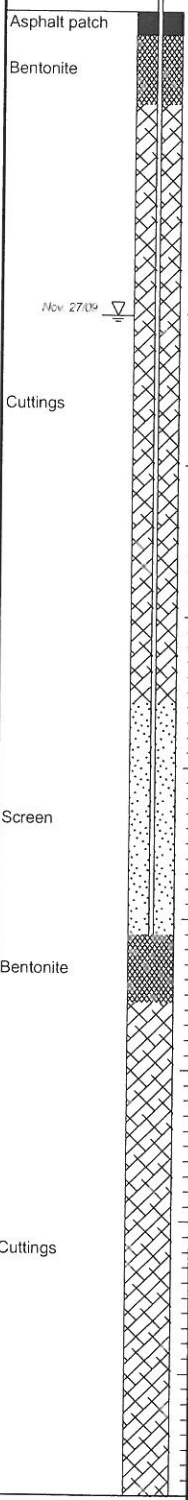
DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm



(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W025)



Nov 27/09

MH 39.7

--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED: [Signature]

LDN_BHS_02_09-1140-W025.GPJ_GLDR_LON.GDT_3/3/10 DATA INPUT: DMB

PROJECT: 09-1140-W025

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: November 26, 2009

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		20 40 60 80	10 ⁰ 10 ¹ 10 ² 10 ³				
--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---														
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEEL	Firm to soft grey SILTY CLAY , trace to some sand, occ. silty fine sand partings, few scattered fine gravel						170	(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W025)				Cuttings 	Borehole dry during drilling on November 26, 2009. Water level in standpipe at about elev. 177.8m on November 27, 2009.
11								11	SS	2	169	34.53		
12								12	SS	2	168	29.79		
13	END OF BOREHOLE					167.05 12.80								

LDN_BHS_02_09-1140-W025.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 3/3/10 DATA INPUT: DMIB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: SM

CHECKED: NP

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS			
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa			WATER CONTENT PERCENT		
									nat V. +			Q - ●	rem V. ⊕	U - ○
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE		180.45							Borehole dry during drilling on November 26, 2009.			
		ASPHALT		0.00										
		Grey-brown granular roadbase (FILL)		0.10										
				180.10										
				0.35	1	AS	180							
1		Loose brown SILTY SAND, trace to some gravel, occ. fine sand/silt seams/layers			2	SS	5							
				179										
					3	SS	7							
2				178.32										
		Soft brown SILTY CLAY, some sand with silt/fine sand partings		2.13										
				177.86	4	SS	3			29.6				
				2.59										
3					5	SS	3			27.75				
		Soft grey SILTY CLAY to CLAYEY SILT, trace to some sand, with occ. silt/fine sand partings												
				176										
					6	SS	1			47.59				
5	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM			175.42						MH 35.3				
				5.03										
6														
					7	SS	1			48.34				
				174										
7														
					8	SS	1			33.41				
8														
					9	SS	1			32.09				
9														

(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W025)

--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---

LDN_BHS_02 09-1140-W025.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 3/3/10 DATA INPUT: DMIB

PROJECT: 09-1140-W025

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: November 26, 2009

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁰	10 ¹	10 ²			10 ³
		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---		(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W025)														
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW/STEEL			170.55														
					9.90													
11					10	SS	1											27.18
					169													
12																		
					168													
13					11	SS	WH											37.9
					167													
14																		
					166													
15																		
					165													
16					13	SS	2											29.54
				164.75														
				15.70														
16				END OF BOREHOLE														

Firm to soft grey **SILTY CLAY**, trace sand, occ. silt/fine sand partings, few scattered fine gravel

LDN_BHS_02_09-1140-W025.GPJ_GLDR_LON.GDT_3/3/10 DATA INPUT: DNIB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: SM

CHECKED: *NP*

PROJECT: 09-1140-W025

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 1 OF 2

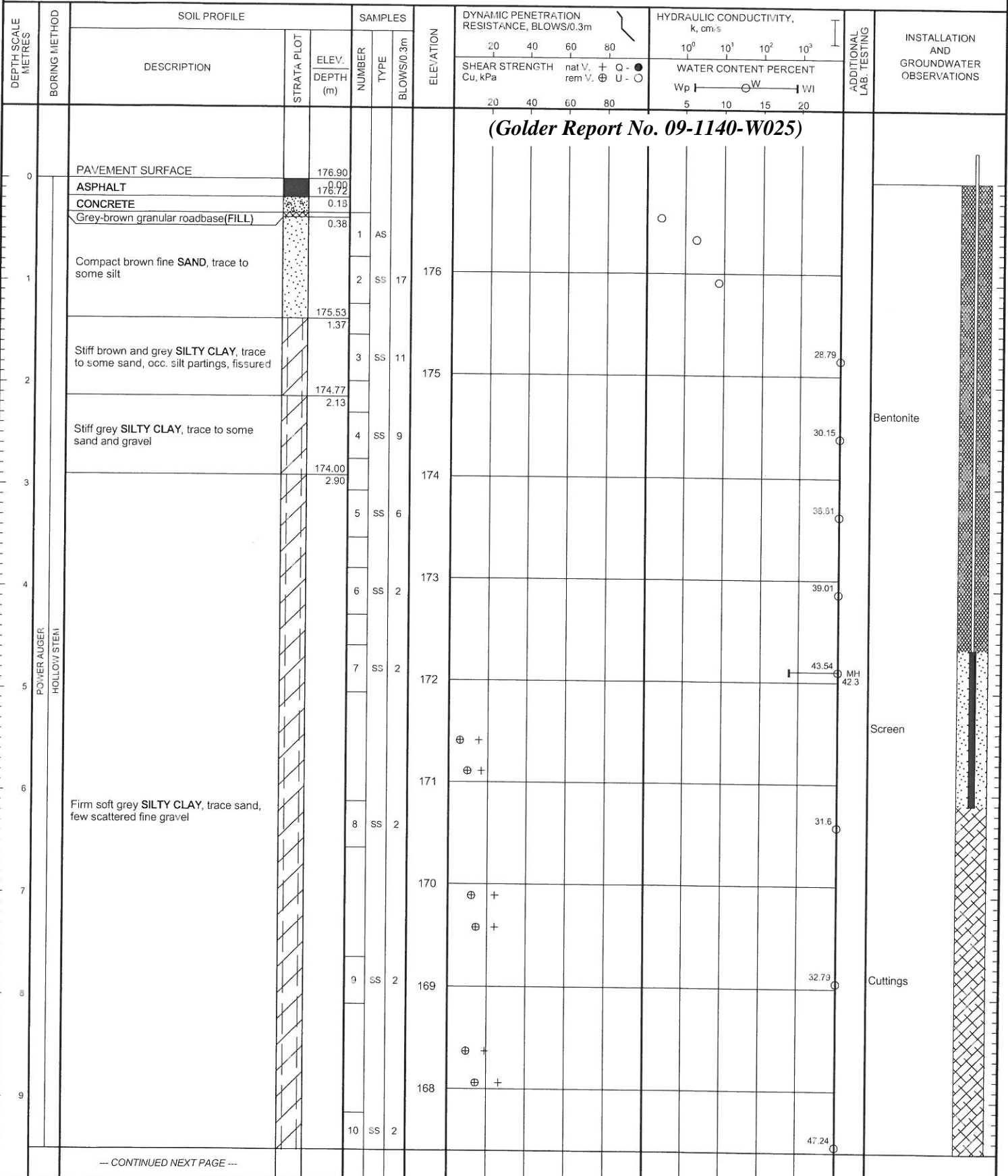
LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: November 25, 2009

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm



(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W025)

--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---

LDN_BHS_02_09-1140-W025.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 3:3:10 DATA INPUT: DHIB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: TA
CHECKED: NP

PROJECT: 09-1140-W025

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 2 OF 2


LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: November 25, 2009

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60		
		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---						<i>(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W025)</i>					
10		END OF BOREHOLE		167.15 9.75	10	SS	2						Cuttings  Borehole dry after drilling on November 25, 2009. Standpipe dry on November 27, 2009.
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													

LDN_BHS_02_09-1140-W025.GPJ_GLDR_LON.GDT_3/3/10_DATA.INPUT.DMIB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: TA
CHECKED: *jsr*

PROJECT: 09-1140-W028

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 24, 2009

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕			- ⊖	Wp
0		GROUND SURFACE		175.45														
0.00		Black clayey topsoil, silty clay, occasional sand seams and gravel (FILL)		174.74	1	SS	8											
0.71				174.74	2	SS	4											
1		Firm to stiff, mottled, brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		173.32	3	SS	14											
2				173.32	4	SS	28											
2.13		Very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		172.10	5	SS	25											
3				172.10	6	SS	20											
3.35				172.10	7	SS	17											
4	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM			172.10	8	SS	14											
5				172.10	9	SS	22											
6		Stiff to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, some sand pockets/partings (TILL)		167.37														
8		END OF BOREHOLE		167.37														
8.08				167.37														

(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W028)

Borehole dry during drilling on March 24, 2009.

MH

LDN_BHS_02_091140W028.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 4/7/09 DATA INPUT: S.JL

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: TA

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 09-1140-W028

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 24, 2009

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	10 ⁰	10 ¹			10 ²	10 ³
<i>(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W028)</i>																		
0		GROUND SURFACE		174.61														
		Black clayey topsoil, some dark grey silty clay, occasional sand seams (FILL)		0.00	1	SS	5											
				173.74	2	SS	6											
1		Firm, mottled, brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional topsoil pockets (TILL)		0.87														
				173.24	3	SS	23											
				1.37														
2		Very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, some sand pockets (TILL)			4	SS	27											
						5	SS	21										
3						6	SS	12										
4	POWER AUGER SOLID STEM			170.95	7	SS	9											
				3.66														
5					8	SS	10											
					9	SS	20											
6		Stiff to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, some sand seams/pockets with depth (TILL)																
7																		
8		END OF BOREHOLE		166.53														
				8.08														

Borehole dry during drilling on March 24, 2009.

LDN_BHS_02_091140W028.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 4/7/09 DATA INPUT: S.L

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: TA
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 09-1140-W028

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 24, 2009

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20		40		10 ⁰		10 ¹			
<i>(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W028)</i>																		
0		GROUND SURFACE		175.10														
		Black CLAYEY TOPSOIL		0.00														
				174.82														
				0.28	1	SS	4											
		Firm, mottled, brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, some topsoil pockets (TILL)			2	SS	6											
1				173.73														
				1.37	3	SS	15											
2																		
		Very stiff to hard, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			4	SS	32											
3																		
				171.72	5	SS	26											
				3.38	6	SS	12											
4																		
					7	SS	12											
5																		
6																		
		Stiff to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional sand seams/pockets (TILL)			8	SS	8											
7																		
8		END OF BOREHOLE		167.02	9	SS	9											
				8.08														
9																		

LDN_BHS_02_091140W028.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 4/7/09 DATA INPUT: S.L

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: TA
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 09-1140-W037

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 1 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: April 8, 2009

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		BLAWS/0.3m	20	40	60		
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE	197.77									
1		Auger through approach fill material (No samples taken)	0.00									
2												
3												
4												
5	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Stiff to firm grey silty clay, some sand, trace gravel (Approach Fill Material)	193.20	1	SS	12				○		
6			4.57	2	SS	12						
7			190.15	3	SS	13				○		
8			7.62	4	SS	5						
8			189.92	5	SS	14				○		
8			7.85	6	SS	9				○		
9			188.78	7	SS	22				○		
9		8.99							○			
--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---												

(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W037)

Borehole dry during drilling on April 8, 2009.

LDN_BHS_02_091140W037.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 7/2/09 DATA INPUT: S.JL



PROJECT: 09-1140-W037

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: April 8, 2009

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS				
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT							
									20	40	60	80	nat V. + rem V.	Q - U			Wp	WI		
--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---																				
(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W037)																				
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Very stiff to hard, brown SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace gravel, occasional sand partings, fissured (TILL)		186.80	8	SS	34													
11				10.97	9	SS	31													
12					10	SS	12													
13					Hard to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace gravel (TILL)			11	SS	10										
14								12	SS	7										
15								13	SS	7										
16					END OF BOREHOLE		182.07													
							15.70													

LDN_BHS_02_091140W037.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 7/2/09 DATA INPUT: S.JL

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 09-1140-W037

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 10

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 12, 2009

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		20	40	60	80		
0		GROUND SURFACE				189.69						
		Dark grey CLAYEY TOPSOIL				0.00						
						189.46						
						0.23						
1		Firm, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace gravel, occasional fissures with oxidation (TILL)		1	SS	6						
						188.32						
						1.37						
2		Hard, brown SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace gravel, fissured (TILL)		2	SS	37						
						187						
						69						
3				3	SS	69						
						186.62						
						3.07						
4				4	SS	35						
						186						
						25						
5				5	SS	25						
						185						
						17						
6				6	SS	17						
						184						
						15						
7				7	SS	15						
						183						
						10						
8				8	SS	10						
						182						
						12						
9				9	SS	12						
						180.09						
						9.60						
		END OF BOREHOLE										

(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W037)

Borehole dry during drilling on March 12, 2009.

MH

LDN_BHS_02_091140W037.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 7/2/09 DATA INPUT: S.JL

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: NG
CHECKED:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕			- ⊖	⊕
<i>(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W091B)</i>																		
0		GROUND SURFACE		0.00	1	CS												
		Black clayey topsoil, trace rootlets (FILL)		0.30	2	SS	6											
1		Firm, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional sand pockets (TILL)		1.37	3	SS	6											
2		Stiff to very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt seams/partings (TILL)		4	SS	15												
3	5			SS	18													
4	6			SS	13													
5		Stiff to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt partings (TILL)		7	SS	2												
6	8			SS	4													
6		Compact, grey SILTY SAND, some clay, trace to some gravel		9	SS	16												
7	10			SS	3													
8		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt partings (TILL)		11	SS	3												
9																		
-- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE --																		

Borehole dry during drilling on September 1, 2009.

LDN_BHS_02_091140W091B.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 10/26/09 DATA INPUT: S.JL



PROJECT: 09-1140-W091B

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 9

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: September 1, 2009

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60		
		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---						<i>(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W091B)</i>					
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt partings (TILL)		10.67									
11		Soft, grey SILTY CLAY		12	SS	3							
		END OF BOREHOLE		11.13									

LDN_BHS_02_091140W091B.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 10/26/09 DATA INPUT: SJL

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: TA

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 09-1140-W091B

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 10

SHEET 1 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: September 2, 2009

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		20	40	60	80			10 ⁰
(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W091B)														
0		GROUND SURFACE												
		Stiff, black clayey topsoil, trace rootlets (FILL)	[Cross-hatch pattern]	1	CS									
		Stiff, brown silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, topsoil pockets (FILL)	[Diagonal lines]	2	SS	13								
1		Soft to firm, brown and grey silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, trace organics (FILL)	[Diagonal lines]	3	SS	6								
				4	SS	5								
2				5	SS	3								
				6	SS	2								
4		Soft, brown SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace gravel, trace organics (TILL)	[Dotted pattern]	7	SS	2								
5		Stiff to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt partings (TILL)	[Dotted pattern]	8	SS	3								
6				9	SS	3								
				10	SS	24								
8		Compact, grey SANDY SILT , trace to some clay, trace gravel (TILL)	[Dotted pattern]	11	SS	8								
9		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY , some sand, occasional gravel (TILL)	[Diagonal lines]	12	SS	36								
		Dense, grey SANDY SILT , some clay (TILL)	[Dotted pattern]											
-- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE --														

Borehole dry during drilling on September 2, 2009.

LDN_BHS_02_091140W091B.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 10/26/09 DATA INPUT: S.JL

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: TA
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 09-1140-W091B

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 10

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: September 2, 2009

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		20	40	60	80			10 ⁰
		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---												
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Dense, grey SANDY SILT , some clay (TILL)												
11		Firm, grey SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt partings (TILL)		10.74	13	SS	6							
		END OF BOREHOLE		11.13										
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														

(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W091B)

LDN_BHS_02_091140W091B.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 10/26/09 DATA INPUT: SJL

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: TA
CHECKED:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		20	40	60	80			10 ⁰
0	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	GROUND SURFACE											
		Black clayey topsoil, trace rootlets (FILL)		1	CS	0.00							
					2	SS	0.25						Cuttings
1		Firm, brown silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, trace rootlets, trace organics (FILL)			3	SS							Bentonite
2		Soft, brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, trace to some organics (TILL)		4	SS	1.52							
					5	SS	2.13						
3		Very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt seams/partings (TILL)			6	SS							Cuttings
					7	SS	3.66						
4		Firm, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt partings (TILL)			8	SS	4.57						
					9	SS	5.49						
5	Compact, grey SANDY SILT, some clay, occasional silty clay layers (TILL)			10	SS								
6												Bentonite	
7	Firm to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY to CLAYEY SILT, some sand, occasional silt pockets and seams (TILL)											Cuttings	
8													
9												Screen	

(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W091B)

WL Sept. 3

WL Sept. 2

>96

-- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE --

LDN_BHS_02 091140W091B.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 10/26/09 DATA INPUT: S.JL

PROJECT: 09-1140-W091B

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 11

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: September 2, 2009

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT	
									20	40			60	80
--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---														
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Firm to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY to CLAYEY SILT , some sand, occasional silt pockets and seams (TILL)		11	SS	9						Screen		
11		Soft, grey SILTY CLAY , occasional silt pockets		12	SS	3								
11.13		END OF BOREHOLE												

(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W091B)

Water level in borehole at a depth of about 8.4m upon completion of drilling on September 2, 2009.
Water level in standpipe at a depth of about 5.1m on September 3, 2009.

LDN_BHS_02_091140W091B.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 10/26/09 DATA INPUT: S.JL

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: TA
CHECKED:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40			60
<i>(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W091B)</i>													
0		GROUND SURFACE		0.00	1	CS							
		Firm to stiff, black clayey topsoil (FILL)		0.30	2	SS	8						
1		Firm, brown and grey silty clay, some topsoil (FILL)			3	SS	6						
		Firm, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional sand pockets (TILL)		1.37	4	SS	6						
2		Very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt partings (TILL)		2.13	5	SS	20						
3		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional silty partings (TILL)		3.05	6	SS	12						
4		Stiff, grey CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		3.66	7	SS	10						
5	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM			4.42	8	SS	8						
6					9	SS	2						
7		Firm to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt and sand partings at depth (TILL)			10	SS	WH						
8					11	SS	3						
9													
-- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE --													

Borehole dry during drilling on September 2, 2009.

LDN_BHS_02 091140W091B.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 10/26/09 DATA INPUT: S.JL



PROJECT: 09-1140-W091B

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 12

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: September 2, 2009

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS			
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa		WATER CONTENT PERCENT										
									nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕ - ⊙	Wp	WI									
--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---		(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W091B)																			
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Firm to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt and sand partings at depth (TILL)		10.67	12	SS	WH	+	+												
11		Very soft, grey SILTY CLAY																			○
11.13		END OF BOREHOLE																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					

LDN_BHS_02_091140W091B.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 10/26/09 DATA INPUT: SJL

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: TA
CHECKED:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		BLAWS/0.3m	20	40	60			80	10 ⁰
		ELEV. DEPTH (m)					SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa		WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
							20	40	60	80	10	20	30	40
(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W091B)														
0		GROUND SURFACE												
		Grey crushed limestone (FILL)		0.00	1	AS								
				0.15	2	SS	19							
		Very stiff, black clayey topsoil, some sand, trace gravel (FILL)												
1				0.76	3	SS	8							
		Firm to stiff, brown silty clay, some sand, trace gravel, occasional sand seams/pockets (FILL)												
2				2.13	4	SS	4							
		Firm, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		2.44	5	SS	8							
3														
		Firm to stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt seams/partings (TILL)												
4				4.42	6	SS	15							
5	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM				8	SS	6							
6														
7														
		Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt partings (TILL)												
8														
9														
		Compact, grey SANDY SILT, trace to some clay, trace gravel (TILL)		9.30	11	SS	23							
				9.75										
-- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE --														

Borehole dry during drilling on September 3, 2009.

LDN_BHS_02_091140W091B.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 10/26/09 DATA INPUT: S.JL



PROJECT: 09-1140-W091B

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 13

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: September 3, 2009

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS			
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		20	40	60	80			10 ⁰	10 ¹	10 ²
		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---		(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W091B)												
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Stiff, grey SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		12	SS	6										
11				13	SS	2										
		END OF BOREHOLE		11.13												
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																

LDN_BHS_02_091140W091B.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 10/26/09 DATA INPUT: SJL

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: TA
CHECKED:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		20	40	60	80		
0		GROUND SURFACE										
		Black clayey topsoil, numerous rootlets (FILL)		1	CS							
				2	SS	7						
		Firm, brown silty clay, some sand, trace gravel (FILL)		3	SS	4						
1												
		Firm, mottled brown and grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (TILL)		4	SS	4						
2												
		Stiff to very stiff, brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt partings (TILL)		5	SS	19						
3												
				6	SS	14						
4												
				7	SS	3						
5												
		Stiff to very stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional silt partings (TILL)		8	SS	3						
6												
				9	SS	4						
7												
		Loose, grey SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel (TILL)		10	SS	9						
8												
9												
		Very stiff to stiff, grey CLAYEY SILT, some sand and gravel (TILL)		11	SS	7						

(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W091B)

Borehole dry during drilling on September 3, 2009.

-- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE --

LDN_BHS_02_091140W091B.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 10/26/09 DATA INPUT: S.JL

PROJECT: 09-1140-W091B

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 14

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: September 3, 2009

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60		
		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---					(Golder Report No. 09-1140-W091B)					
10	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Very stiff to stiff, grey CLAYEY SILT , some sand and gravel (TILL)										
11		Soft, grey SILTY CLAY		12	SS	3						
		END OF BOREHOLE		11.13								

LDN_BHS_02_091140W091B.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 10/26/09 DATA INPUT: SJL

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: TA

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 10-1140-0090
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN
 SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

BORING DATE: May 25, 2010 - May 27, 2010

SHEET 1 OF 5
 DATUM: GEODETIC

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕	- ⊖			⊕
0		GROUND SURFACE		177.23														
0.00																		
1	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Compact to dense, dark brown sand, trace gravel, trace silt (FILL)	[Cross-hatched pattern]	177	1	SS	25											
1.76				2	SS	37												
2				3	SS	12												
2.13				175.10														
2.13	POWER AUGER HOLLOW STEM	Stiff, brown and bluish grey SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, occasional sand layers/pockets, occasional trace organics (LACUSTRINE)	[Diagonal hatching]	175	4	SS	4											
3				5	SS	5												
3.66				6	SS	9												
3.66				173.57														
3.66	ROTARY DRILLING HQ ROCK CORE	Very stiff to stiff, grey CLAYEY SILT to SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace to some gravel, occasional to numerous sand layers/pockets	[Vertical hatching]	173	7	SS	4											
4				8	SS	15												
5				9	SS	7												
5				172														
6				171														
6				170														

(Golder Report No. 10-1140-0090-1000-L02)

WL in piezometer May 31/10

Bentonite

Seepage May 25/10

Grout

--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---

LDN_BHS_02 1011400090.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 7/16/10 DATA INPUT: S.JL

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 10-1140-0090
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN
 SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

BORING DATE: May 25, 2010 - May 27, 2010

SHEET 2 OF 5
 DATUM: GEODETIC

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS					
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT									
--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---																						
(Golder Report No. 10-1140-0090-1000-L02)																						
8	ROTARY DRILLING HQ ROCK CORE	Very stiff to stiff, grey CLAYEY SILT to SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace to some gravel, occasional to numerous sand layers/pockets	[Diagonal Hatching]				169	⊕	+													
9							10	SS	8													
10							11	SS	7													
11							12	SS	6													
12							13	SS	8													
13							14	SS	8													
14							15															
15							16															
16							17															
17																						
--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---																						

LDN_BHS_02 1011400090.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 7/6/10 DATA INPUT: S.JL

DEPTH SCALE
 1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
 CHECKED:

PROJECT: 10-1140-0090
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN
 SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

BORING DATE: May 25, 2010 - May 27, 2010

SHEET 3 OF 5
 DATUM: GEODETIC

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS			
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		20	40	60	80			10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴
--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---																
(Golder Report No. 10-1140-0090-1000-L02)																
18	ROTARY DRILLING HQ ROCK CORE	Very stiff to stiff, grey CLAYEY SILT to SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace to some gravel, occasional to numerous sand layers/pockets		15	SS	11										
19																
20																
21																
22																
23							16	SS	15							
24																
25																
26							17	SS	27							
27																
--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---																

LDN_BHS_02 1011400090.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 7/6/10 DATA INPUT: S.JL

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 10-1140-0090
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN
 SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

BORING DATE: May 25, 2010 - May 27, 2010

SHEET 5 OF 5
 DATUM: GEODETIC

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5kg; DROP, 760mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS			
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT							
									20	40	60	80	nat V. rem	+ V. Φ	Q - U			● - ○	Wp	W
		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---						20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³					
38	ROTARY DRILLING NQ ROCK CORE	Poor to excellent quality, grey DOLOSTONE BEDROCK , occasionally fractured, occasional sand seams - occasional light petroleum odour		25	NQ RC	DD	139	93	86	82							qu=96.8mPa			
39				26	NQ RC	DD	138	T.C.R. (%) 98	S.C.R. (%) 97	R.O.D. (%) 96									qu=74.3mPa	
40				27	NQ RC	DD	137				94	92	92							qu=72.5mPa
40.49				END OF BOREHOLE		136.74														
<p>(Golder Report No. 10-1140-0090-1000-L02)</p>																				
41	Groundwater seepage encountered at about elevation 175.7m during drilling on May 25, 2010.																			
42	Water level in piezometer at about elevation 179.2m on May 31, 2010.																			
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				

LDN_BHS_02 1011400090.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 7/6/10 DATA INPUT: SJL

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 11-1140-0200
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN
 SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 1

BORING DATE: February 10, 2012

SHEET 1 OF 3
 DATUM: GEODETIC

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20 40 60 80 nat V. + Q - ● rem V. ⊕ U - ○				10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³ Wp ——— W ——— WI 10 20 30 40					
(Golder Report No. 11-1140-0200-R01)																		
0	POWER AUGER 140mm OD SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		182.91												Borehole dry during and after drilling on February 10, 2012.		
		ASPHALT		0.05														
		(GM) SILTY GRAVEL and SAND, angular, grey, (GRANULAR BASE).		0.18	1	SS	9											
1		(ML) CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel; brown, some organic pockets, trace red brick, (FILL); firm.		181.69	2	SS	8											
		(ML) CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel; brown and grey, some organic pockets, sand pockets (possible FILL); cohesive, w~PL, firm to stiff.		1.22	3	SS	5											
2		(ML) CLAYEY SILT, trace sand; brown and grey, laminated with silt partings; cohesive, w>PL, firm.		180.78														
				2.13	4	SS	6											
3		END OF BOREHOLE		180.17														
				2.74														

PROJECT: 11-1140-0200
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN
 SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 2

BORING DATE: February 10, 2012

DATUM: GEODETIC

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20 40 60 80 nat V. + Q - ● rem V. ⊕ U - ○				10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³ Wp ——— W ——— WI 10 20 30 40					
0	POWER AUGER 140mm OD SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		181.54											Borehole dry during and after drilling on February 10, 2012.			
		ASPHALT		0.05														
		(GM) SILTY GRAVEL and SAND, angular, grey, (GRANULAR BASE), (SW) SAND, trace to some gravel; brown, (FILL).		0.20	1	CS												
1		(ML) CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel; brown, trace organic pockets; cohesive, w>PL.		181.16														
				0.38	2	CS												
2		END OF BOREHOLE		180.02														
				1.52														

LDN_BHS_03_11-1140-0200.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 06/03/12 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
 1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
 CHECKED:

PROJECT: 11-1140-0200
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN
 SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 3

BORING DATE: February 10, 2012

SHEET 2 OF 3
 DATUM: GEODETIC

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20 40 60 80				10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³					
(Golder Report No. 11-1140-0200-R01)																		
0	POWER AUGER 140mm OD SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		181.13			181										Borehole dry during and after drilling on February 10, 2012.	
		(SW) SAND, some clay, trace gravel; black, trace organic pockets, (FILL); firm.		0.00														
				180.83														
1		(ML) CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel; grey, trace organic pockets, trace red brick, (FILL); firm to soft.		0.30	1	SS		6					○					
				179.76	2	SS		4					○					
2		(CL) SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel; brown, silt partings; cohesive, w>PL, soft.		1.37	3	SS	3					○						
			179.00				179											
		(CL) SILTY CLAY, trace sand; grey, trace silt partings; cohesive, w>PL, soft.		2.13	4	SS		2					○					
3		END OF BOREHOLE		2.74														

PROJECT: 11-1140-0200
 LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN
 SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 4

BORING DATE: February 10, 2012

DATUM: GEODETIC

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20 40 60 80				10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³					
0	POWER AUGER 140mm OD SOLID STEM	GROUND SURFACE		181.34			181										Borehole dry during and after drilling on February 10, 2012.	
		(SW/ML) SAND and SILT, some gravel, trace clay; brown and black, some organic material, trace red brick, (FILL).		0.00	1	CS						○						
				180.90														
1		(ML) CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey; cohesive, w~PL.		0.44	2	CS						○						
		(SM) SILTY SAND; brown; moist.		1.05	3	CS					○							
		END OF BOREHOLE		1.52			180											
2				179.82														
3				1.52														

LDN_BHS_03_11-1140-0200.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 06/03/12 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
 1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
 CHECKED:

PROJECT: 11-1140-0200

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 5

SHEET 3 OF 3

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: February 10, 2012

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40			60
(Golder Report No. 11-1140-0200-R01)													
0	POWER AUGER 140mm OD SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		181.19								Borehole dry during and after drilling on February 10, 2012.	
		ASPHALT		0.00									
		(GM) SILTY GRAVEL and SAND, angular; grey, (GRANULAR BASE).		0.10									
1		(ML) CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, some silt partings; cohesive, firm.		180.73	1	SS	4						
				0.46									
2		(CL) SILTY CLAY, trace sand; brown, silt partings; cohesive, w>PL, stiff.		179.82	2	SS	8					MH	
			1.37										
		(CL) SILTY CLAY, trace sand; grey; cohesive, w>PL, firm.		179.06	3	SS	8						
			2.13										
3		END OF BOREHOLE		178.45	4	SS	7						
				2.74									

PROJECT: 11-1140-0200

RECORD OF BOREHOLE 6

DATUM: GEODETIC

LOCATION: SEE LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: February 10, 2012

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40			60
(Golder Report No. 11-1140-0200-R01)													
0	POWER AUGER 140mm OD SOLID STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		181.45								Borehole dry during and after drilling on February 10, 2012.	
		ASPHALT		0.05									
		(GM) SILTY GRAVEL and SAND, angular; grey, (GRANULAR BASE).		0.18									
1		(SW/ML) SAND and SILT, some gravel; brown, trace red brick, (FILL).		180.08	1	CS							
		(ML) CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel; brown; cohesive, w>PL.		1.37	2	CS							
		END OF BOREHOLE		1.52									

LDN_BHS_03_11-1140-0200.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 06/03/12 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: SM

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 13-1140-0026

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 13, 2013

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		20	40	60	80		
0		ROAD SURFACE					176						
		ASPHALT											
		CONCRETE											
0.10													
0.28		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, stiff.		1	SS	8							
1.01				2	SS	10	175						
1.74				3	SS	18	174						
2.47		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, (TILL), cohesive, w~PL, very stiff to stiff.		4	SS	17	173						
3.20				5	SS	13	172						
3.93				6	SS	12	171						
4.66		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, stiff to firm.		7	SS	5	170						
5.39		END OF BOREHOLE											

(Golder Report No. 13-1140-0026-R01)

Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on March 13, 2013.

LDN_BHS_02_1311400026.GPJ 22/03/13 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: LS

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 13-1140-0026

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-105

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 13, 2013

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴		
0		ROAD SURFACE		176.21													
		ASPHALT		0.00													
		CONCRETE		0.10													
				0.25	1	SS	8										
1		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, layers/pockets of topsoil, (TILL); cohesive, w>PL, stiff to firm.			2	SS	6										
				174.84													
				1.37	3	SS	12										
2		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, (TILL), cohesive, w~PL, stiff to very stiff.			4	SS	15										
				172.86													
				3.35	5	SS	9										
4		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, very stiff to firm.			6	SS	5										
				171.18													
				5.03	7	SS	4										
5		END OF BOREHOLE															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	

(Golder Report No. 13-1140-0026-R01)

Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on March 13, 2013.

LDN_BHS_02_1311400026.GPJ 22/03/13 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: LS

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 13-1140-0031

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 13, 2013

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 lb; DROP, 760 in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 lb; DROP, 760 in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft 20 40 60 80	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT					
0	POWER AUGER 3 1/2" ID HOLLOW STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE	574.8				575	<i>(Golder Report No. 13-1140-0031-R01)</i>			Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on March 13, 2013.
		ASPHALT (SW/GW) SAND AND GRAVEL, angular, brown, (GRANULAR BASE); moist.	0.0 0.3 573.6	1	AS						
		(CL) SILTY CLAY, trace sand; black, (TOPSOIL); cohesive, w>PL.	1.2	2	AS						
			571.3	3	SS	2					
5		(CL/CI) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, soft to very stiff.	3.5	4	SS	4	570				
			567.8	5	SS	22					
		(CL/CI) sandy SILTY CLAY, some gravel; brown, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, very stiff.	7.0	6	SS	19	565				
10			562.8	7	SS	6	560				
		12.0	8	SS	5						
15		558.3									
		16.5									
		END OF BOREHOLE									
20							555				
25											
30											
35											

LDN_BHS_02_1311400031.GPJ 2/10/13 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: LS
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 13-1140-0031

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-102

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 13, 2013

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 lb; DROP, 760 in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 lb; DROP, 760 in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20		40		60		80			
<i>(Golder Report No. 13-1140-0031-R01)</i>																		
0	POWER AUGER 3/4" ID HOLLOW STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		574.5				575										
		ASPHALT		0.2	1	AS												
		(SW/GW) SAND AND GRAVEL, angular; brown, (GRANULAR BASE); moist.		0.8	2	AS												
		(CL) SILTY CLAY, some sand; black, (TOPSOIL); cohesive, w>PL.		572.5														
				2.0	3	SS	5											
5			(CL/CI) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, firm to very stiff.						570									
				567.5														
				7.0	5	SS	25											
10			(CL/CI) sandy SILTY CLAY, some gravel; brown, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, very stiff to stiff.						565									
				562.5														
				12.0	7	SS	8											
15			(CL/CI) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace to some gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w>PL, very stiff to firm.						560									
				558.0														
			END OF BOREHOLE		16.5	8	SS	4										
20									555									

Borehole dry about 2 hours after completion of drilling on March 13, 2013.

LDN_BHS_02_1311400031.GPJ 2/10/13 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: LS
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 13-1140-0188

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: May 01, 2014

DATUM: LOCAL

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20 40 60 80			10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³
									SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa			WATER CONTENT PERCENT Wp WI
(Golder Report No. 13-1140-0188-R01)												
0		GROUND SURFACE		101.31								
		FILL - (CL) sandy clayey TOPSOIL		101.11	1	AS						
				101.11								
				0.20	2	SS	6					
1					3	SS	8					
		FILL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown to grey, with pieces of wood, brick, concrete; cohesive, moist, soft to stiff			4	SS	5	⊕				
2					5	SS	5					
					6	SS	4	⊕				
3					7	SS	3					
		FILL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; black to dark grey, with sand seams, pieces of wood, brick, organic material; cohesive, soft		97.65								
4				3.66	8	SS	3					
5		END OF BOREHOLE		96.28								
				5.03								
6												
7												
8												
9												

Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on May 1, 2014.

LDN_BHS_02_1311400188.GPJ 12/05/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: LS

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 13-1140-0188

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-102

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: May 01, 2014

DATUM: LOCAL

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE				SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV.		NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)					20	40	60	80	nat V.	+ rem V.	Q - U -	Φ		
								101	(Golder Report No. 13-1140-0188-R01)										
0		GROUND SURFACE						100											
	POWER AUGER 152mm OD SOLID STEM	FILL, TOPSOIL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY; black		100.02	0.00	1	AS												
				99.36	0.66	2	SS	5											
1		FILL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown to grey, with pieces of wood; cohesive, firm to stiff		98.82	1.20	3	SS	13	99										
				97.89	2.13	4	SS	8											
2		FILL - (SM) SILTY SAND; brown to black, with pieces of wood, slag, foundry sand, brick; non-cohesive, dry, compact to loose		97.89	2.13	5	SS	22	98										
				97.12	2.90	6	SS	16											
3		FILL - Refuse debris, brick fragments, concrete pieces; loose		96.14	3.88	7	SS	50/75mm	97										
	END OF BOREHOLE			96.14	3.88	7	SS	50/75mm	96										
4	Obstruction																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			

Groundwater seepage into borehole encountered at about elev. 97.0m during drilling on May 1, 2014.

Seepage

May 1/14

Water level in borehole at about elev. 96.2m upon completion of drilling on May 1, 2014.

LDN_BHS_02_1311400188.GPJ - 12/05/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: LS

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 13-1140-0207

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: November 25, 2013

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴			10 ⁻³
<i>(Golder Report No. 13-1140-0207-R01)</i>																		
0		ROAD SURFACE		190.85			191									Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on November 25, 2013.		
		ASPHALT		0.00														
		FILL - (SM/GW) SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, angular, grey, (GRANULAR BASE); dry		0.13	1	AS												
				190.34	2	SS	14											
				0.51														
1		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, organic pockets, (TILL); cohesive, w-PL, firm			3	SS	7											
					4	SS	4											
2		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, fissured, (TILL); cohesive, w-PL, very stiff		188.72	5	SS	24											
				2.13														
3					6	SS	28											
					7	SS	21											
4				187.19	8	SS	12											
				3.66														
5					9	SS	10											
					10	SS	10											
6					11	SS	6											
7																		
8																		
9																		
		END OF BOREHOLE		181.25														
				9.60														

LDN_BHS_07_1311400207.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 05/12/13 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SG
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 13-1140-0207

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-102

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: November 25, 2013

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³
<i>(Golder Report No. 13-1140-0207-R01)</i>																		
0		ROAD SURFACE		190.75											Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on November 25, 2013.			
		ASPHALT		0.00														
		FILL - (SM/GW) SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, angular; grey, (GRANULAR BASE); dry		0.08	1	AS												
		TOPSOIL - (ML) sandy CLAYEY SILT; black; cohesive, w~PL, stiff		0.25	2	SS	11											
1		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, organic pockets, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, firm		189.99	3	SS	6											
					0.76	4	SS	4										
2					188.62	5	SS	24										
					2.13	6	SS	27										
3		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, fissured, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, very stiff		187.09	7	SS	16											
					3.66	8	SS	12										
4						9	SS	7										
5		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, very stiff			10	SS	6											
6																		
7																		
8		END OF BOREHOLE		182.67														
				8.08														
9																		

LDN_BHS_07_1311400207.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 05/12/13 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SG
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 13-1140-0207

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-103

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: November 25, 2013

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20 40 60 80		
								SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	WATER CONTENT PERCENT Wp WI		
								20 40 60 80	10 20 30 40		
<i>(Golder Report No. 13-1140-0207-R01)</i>											
0		ROAD SURFACE		190.50							
		ASPHALT		0.00							
		FILL - (SM/GW) SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, angular; grey, (GRANULAR BASE); dry		0.15	1	AS					
				189.94	2	SS	30				
				0.56							
1		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, organic pockets, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, firm			3	SS	7				
					4	SS	4				
2		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, fissured, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, very stiff		188.37	5	SS	26				
				2.13							
3		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, fissured, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, very stiff			6	SS	29				
					7	SS	17				
4		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, fissured, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, very stiff to stiff		186.84	8	SS	12				
				3.66							
5		END OF BOREHOLE		185.47							
				5.03							
6											
7											
8											
9											

LDN_BHS_07_1311400207.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 05/12/13 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: SG

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 13-1140-0207

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-104

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: November 25, 2013

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴		
		ROAD SURFACE		190.30													
		ASPHALT		0.00													
		FILL - (SM/GW) SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, angular; grey, (GRANULAR BASE); dry		0.13	1	AS	190										
				189.92													
				0.38	2	SS	16										
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, organic pockets, (TILL); cohesive, w-PL, very stiff to stiff			3	SS	8										
				188.78			189										
				1.52	4	SS	18										
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, fissured, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, very stiff			5	SS	28										
				186.64			188										
				3.66	6	SS	27										
					7	SS	13										
				186			187										
					8	SS	12										
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, stiff			9	SS	9										
				183.75			186										
		END OF BOREHOLE		6.55			185										
							184										
							183										

(Golder Report No. 13-1140-0207-R01)

Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on November 25, 2013.

LDN_BHS_07_1311400207.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 05/12/13 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: SG

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1400977

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 1 OF 2

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 27, 2014

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140 lb; DROP, 30 in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 lb; DROP, 760 in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft 20 40 60 80	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE					BLOWS/FT
0		GROUND SURFACE		579.0							
		FILL - (SM) SILTY SAND mixed with clay and gravel; brown, organic pockets, asphalt and concrete fragments; moist, compact		0.0	1	AS					
				2.5	2	SS	25				
			FILL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, with concrete fragments; cohesive, w<PL, very stiff		576.5	3	SS	18			
5				4.5	4	SS	23				
			FILL - (SW) SAND and CONCRETE; grey; non-cohesive, moist, compact		574.5	5	SS	15			
		(SM) SILTY SAND; grey, with organic fibres, shells, rootlets; non-cohesive, wet, loose		572.0	6	SS	5				
				7.0	7	SS	2				
				8.5	8	SS	2				
10					9	SS	1				
					10	SS	1				
20					11	SS	1				
					12	SS	5				
25											
30											
35			(SW) SAND; grey, with organic fibres, shells, rootlets; non-cohesive, wet, compact		546.0						
					33.0						

(Golder Report No. 1400977-R01)

Mar. 27/14

Water level in borehole at about elev. 571.99 ft upon completion of drilling on March 27, 2014.

-- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE --

LDN_BHS_02_1400977.GPJ 23/04/14 DATA INPUT:DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1400977

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 27, 2014

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140 lb; DROP, 30 in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 lb; DROP, 760 in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS			
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT		20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵			10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³	
		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---																
40	POWER AUGER 3/4" ID HOLLOW STEM	<p>(SW) SAND; grey, with organic fibres, shells, rootlets; non-cohesive, wet, compact</p>		13	SS	1	540											
45				533.0	14	SS	2	535										
				46.0														
				531.5														
				47.5														
50		<p>(ML) CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel; grey, sand and gravel layers and pockets, (TILL); cohesive, w>PL, stiff to very stiff</p>		15	SS	12	530											
	527.5																	
		END OF BOREHOLE					525											
55																		
60																		
65																		
70																		
75																		

(Golder Report No. 1400977-R01)

LDN_BHS_02_1400977.GPJ 23/04/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1400977

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-102

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 27, 2014

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140 lb; DROP, 30 in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 lb; DROP, 760 in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		WATER CONTENT PERCENT								
									20	40	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³					
		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---					(Golder Report No. 1400977-R01)												
40	POWER AUGER 3/4" ID HOLLOW STEM	(CL) SILTY CLAY , some sand, trace gravel; grey, with sand seams and shells; cohesive, w~PL, stiff to firm	38.0			540													
			13	SS	4		535		⊕		+			○					
			534.0				535		⊕		+								
45				(CI) SILTY CLAY , trace sand; grey; cohesive, w>PL, firm to soft	44.5			530		⊕		+							
			14		SS	3		530		⊕		+							
50		527.0				530		⊕		+				○					
		51.5			525														
		END OF BOREHOLE																	

LDN_BHS_02_1400977.GPJ 23/04/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1400977

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-103

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 27, 2014

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140 lb; DROP, 30 in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 lb; DROP, 760 in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/FT	20 40 60 80			10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³
									400 800 1200 1600			10 20 30 40
							SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf nat V. + Q - ● rem V. ⊕ U - ○	WATER CONTENT PERCENT Wp -----○----- WI				
<i>(Golder Report No. 1400977-R01)</i>												
0	POWER AUGER 3/4" ID HOLLOW STEM	PAVEMENT SURFACE		577.3								
		ASPHALT		577.3	1	AS						
		FILL - (SM) SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, angular, grey, (GRANULAR BASE); non-cohesive, moist		574.8	2	SS	10					
		FILL - (SP) SAND, some silt; brown, with red brick fragments; moist, compact		574.8	3	SS	6					
		FILL - (SW) SAND and CONCRETE; grey; non-cohesive, moist, loose		572.8	4	SS	9					
		(SW) SAND, trace silt; dark brown; non-cohesive, moist, compact		570.3	5	SS	4					
5		(SW) SAND, fine to coarse, trace silt; brown; non-cohesive, wet, compact		570.3	6	SS	3					
10		(SM) SILTY SAND, trace gravel; grey; non-cohesive, wet, compact to loose		565.8								
		END OF BOREHOLE		565.8								
15												
20												
25												
30												
35												

Mar. 27/14

Water level in borehole at about elev. 573.31 ft upon completion of drilling on March 27, 2014.

LDN_BHS_02_1400977.GPJ 23/04/14 DATA INPUT:DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1400977

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-104

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: March 27, 2014

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 140 lb; DROP, 30 in

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 lb; DROP, 760 in

DEPTH SCALE FEET	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/ft				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/FT		20 40 60 80		10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³							
									SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, psf		WATER CONTENT PERCENT							
(Golder Report No. 1400977-R01)																		
0	POWER AUGER 3/4" ID HOLLOW STEM	GROUND SURFACE		577.8														
		FILL, TOPSOIL - (CL) SILTY CLAY; brown, with wood and roots; moist	X	0.0 576.8	1	AS												
		(SW) SAND, fine; trace gravel; brown; non-cohesive, dry, loose to compact	.	1.0	2	SS	6											
				573.3	3	SS	13	575										
		(SM) SILTY SAND, some gravel; brown, with rootlets; non-cohesive, wet, compact	.	4.5 570.8	4	SS	26											
				7.0 570.8	5	SS	7	570										
		(SM) SILTY SAND, trace clay; grey; non-cohesive, wet, loose	.															
			566.3	6	SS	3												
		END OF BOREHOLE	11.5				565											

Mar. 27/14

Water level in borehole at about elev. 573.56 ft upon completion of drilling on March 27, 2014.

LDN_BHS_02_1400977.GPJ 23/04/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 inch to 5 feet



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1405019

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 1 OF 14

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 2, 2014

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	nat V. + rem V.	Q - U	Wp			W
<i>(Golder Report No. 1405019-R01)</i>																		
0	GEOPROBE 6620 MACRO CORE SAMPLING SYSTEM	ROAD SURFACE		0.00														
		ASPHALT		0.13	1	SC												
		FILL - (SW-GW) SAND and GRAVEL, angular; grey, (ROADBASE); non-cohesive, moist		0.36	2	SC												
1		FILL - (SP-GP) SAND and GRAVEL, angular; greyish brown, with asphalt, red brick, and concrete pieces, (RECYCLED SUB-BASE); non-cohesive, moist (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY; mottled brown and grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL END OF BOREHOLE		0.66	3	SC												
				1.22														
2																		
3																		

Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on July 2, 2014.

M

PROJECT: 1405019

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-102

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 2, 2014

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	nat V. + rem V.	Q - U	Wp			W
<i>(Golder Report No. 1405019-R01)</i>																		
0	GEOPROBE 6620 MACRO CORE SAMPLING SYSTEM	ROAD SURFACE		0.00														
		ASPHALT		0.10	1	SC												
		FILL - (SW-GW) SAND and GRAVEL, angular; grey, (ROADBASE); non-cohesive, dry		0.36	2	SC												
1		FILL - (SP-GP) SAND and GRAVEL, angular; greyish brown, with asphalt, red brick, and concrete pieces, (RECYCLED SUB-BASE); non-cohesive, moist (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY; mottled brown and grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL END OF BOREHOLE		0.61	3	SC												
				1.22														
2																		
3																		

Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on July 2, 2014.

M

LDN_BHS_03_1405019.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT_03/10/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: LS

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1405019

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-103

SHEET 2 OF 14

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 2, 2014

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS		
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40			60	80
<i>(Golder Report No. 1405019-R01)</i>														
0	GEOPROBE 6820 MACRO CORE SAMPLING SYSTEM	ROAD SURFACE		0.00	1	SC								
		ASPHALT		0.10	2	SC								
		FILL - (SW-GW) SAND and GRAVEL, angular, grey, (ROADBASE); non-cohesive, dry		0.38	3	SC								
		FILL - (SP-GP) SAND and GRAVEL, angular, greyish brown, with asphalt, red brick, and concrete pieces, (RECYCLED SUB-BASE); non-cohesive, moist to wet (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY; brown, (TILL); cohesive, w-PL		0.58	4	SC								
1				1.22										
		END OF BOREHOLE												
2														
3														

Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on July 2, 2014.

PROJECT: 1405019

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-104

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 2, 2014

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40			60
0	GEOPROBE 6820 MACRO CORE SAMPLING SYSTEM	ROAD SURFACE		0.00	1	SC							
		ASPHALT		0.10	2	SC							
		FILL - (SW-GW) SAND and GRAVEL, angular, grey, (ROADBASE); non-cohesive, dry		0.46	3	SC							
		FILL - (SP-GP) SAND and GRAVEL, angular, greyish brown, with asphalt, red brick, and concrete pieces, (RECYCLED SUB-BASE); non-cohesive, moist (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY; mottled brown and grey, (TILL); cohesive, w-PL		0.71									
1				1.22									
		END OF BOREHOLE											
2													
3													

Water present in borehole from coring asphalt.

LDN_BHS_03_1405019.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT_03/10/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: [initials]

CHECKED: [initials]

PROJECT: 1405019

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-118

SHEET 9 OF 14

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 1, 2014

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵		
0	GEOPROBE 7622 MACRO CORE SAMPLING SYSTEM	ROAD SURFACE		0.00	1	SC										
		ASPHALT		0.13												
		FILL - (SW-GW) SAND and GRAVEL, angular; grey, (ROADBASE); non-cohesive, moist														
1		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY; mottled brown and grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL		0.69	2	SC										
2		END OF BOREHOLE		1.52												
3																

(Golder Report No. 1405019-R01)

Water level in borehole at about 1.5m depth upon completion of drilling on July 1, 2014.

PROJECT: 1405019

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-119

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 1, 2014

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵		
0	GEOPROBE 7622 MACRO CORE SAMPLING SYSTEM	ROAD SURFACE		0.00	1	SC										
		ASPHALT		0.13												
		FILL - (SW-GW) SAND and GRAVEL, angular; grey, (ROADBASE); non-cohesive, moist														
1		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY; mottled brown and grey, (TILL); cohesive, w>PL to w~PL		0.69	2	SC										
					3	SC										
2		END OF BOREHOLE		1.52												
3																

Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on July 1, 2014.

LDN_BHS_03_1405019.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 03/10/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: LS

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1405019

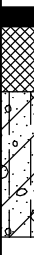
RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-120

SHEET 10 OF 14

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 1, 2014

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS							
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40			60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³	
0	GEOPROBE 7822 MACRO CORE SAMPLING SYSTEM	ROAD SURFACE		0.00	1	SC													
		ASPHALT		0.13															
		FILL - (SW-GW) SAND and GRAVEL, angular; grey, (ROADBASE); non-cohesive, moist		0.56									2	SC					
1		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY; mottled brown and grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL		1.52															
		END OF BOREHOLE																	

(Golder Report No. 1405019-R01)

Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on July 1, 2014.


PROJECT: 1405019

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-121

DATUM: NOT SURVEYED

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 1, 2014

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS							
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER		TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20	40			60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³	
0	GEOPROBE 7822 MACRO CORE SAMPLING SYSTEM	ROAD SURFACE		0.00	1	SC													
		ASPHALT		0.10															
		FILL - (SW-GW) SAND and GRAVEL, angular; grey, (ROADBASE); non-cohesive, moist		0.66									2	SC					
1		FILL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY; mottled brown and grey, with topsoil nodules; cohesive, w>PL		1.22															
		END OF BOREHOLE																	

Borehole dry upon completion of drilling on July 1, 2014.

LDN_BHS_03_1405019.GPJ GLDR_LDN.GDT 03/10/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: L

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1405768

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 16, 2014

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT										
								20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³								
								SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT											
								20	40	60	80	Wp ----- WI											
							186	<i>(Golder Report No. 1405768-R01)</i>															
0	POWER AUGER 83mm ID HOLLOW STEM	GROUND SURFACE		185.59																			
		TOPSOIL - (SP) SAND, trace silt; brown; non-cohesive, moist		0.00	1	AS																	
				185.31																			
				0.28	2	SS	8																
1			(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, with topsoil nodules, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, stiff																				
				184.22																			
				1.37	3	SS	10																
2			(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, oxidized, fissured, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, very stiff																				
				181.93																			
			3.66	4	SS	20																	
3																							
4																							
5		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, with silt partings, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, very stiff to firm																					
6																							
7		END OF BOREHOLE		179.04			179																
				6.55																			

Borehole dry during and on completion of drilling on July 16, 2014.

LDN_BHS_02_1405768.GPJ_31/07/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1405768

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-102

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 16, 2014

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa		WATER CONTENT PERCENT							
									20	40	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³				
<i>(Golder Report No. 1405768-R01)</i>																		
0		GROUND SURFACE		185.27														
		TOPSOIL, FILL - (SP) SAND, trace silt; brown; non-cohesive, moist		0.00	1	AS												
		FILL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, with topsoil pockets; cohesive, w<PL, stiff to firm		184.97 0.30	2	SS	9											
1		TOPSOIL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY; black; cohesive, w>PL, firm		184.36 0.91	3	SS	5											
		(SM) clayey SILTY SAND, trace gravel; brown and grey; cohesive, w>PL, firm		183.90 1.37	4	SS	5											
2				183.14 2.13	5	SS	18											
3	POWER AUGER 83mm ID HOLLOW STEM				6	SS	16											
4		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, with sand pockets and partings, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL to w>PL, very stiff to firm			7	SS	9											
5					8	SS	6											
6																		
6																		
7		END OF BOREHOLE		178.72 6.55	9	SS	4											
7																		
8																		
9																		

Borehole dry during and on completion of drilling on July 16, 2014.

LDN_BHS_02_1405768.GPJ 31/07/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1405768

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-103

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 16, 2014

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa		WATER CONTENT PERCENT							
									20	40	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴						
<i>(Golder Report No. 1405768-R01)</i>																		
0	POWER AUGER 83mm ID HOLLOW STEM	GROUND SURFACE		185.72												Borehole dry during and on completion of drilling on July 16, 2014.		
		TOPSOIL, FILL - (SP) SAND, trace silt; brown; non-cohesive, moist		0.00	1	AS												
				0.15	2	SS	8											
1			FILL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown and grey; cohesive, w~PL, stiff to firm			3	SS	6										
				184.35														
				1.37	4	SS	15											
2			(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, oxidized, fissured, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, very stiff			5	SS	21										
				182.06														
				3.66	6	SS	26											
3																		
			182.06															
			3.66	7	SS	21												
4																		
			182.06															
			3.66	8	SS	11												
5		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, with oxidized fissures, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL to w>PL, very stiff to firm																
			182.06															
			3.66	9	SS	6												
6																		
			182.06															
			3.66	9	SS	6												
7		END OF BOREHOLE																
			179.17															
			6.55															

LDN_BHS_02_1405768.GPJ_31/07/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1406552

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 03, 2014

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴			10 ⁻³
<i>(Golder Report No. 1406552-R01)</i>																		
0	POWER AUGER 83mm ID HOLLOW STEM	GROUND SURFACE		175.48												Borehole dry during drilling on July 3, 2014.		
		TOPSOIL, FILL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY; black; cohesive, w>PL		0.00	1	AS												
		FILL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, topsoil pockets, some sand pockets; cohesive, w>PL, firm		175.18	2	SS	5											
1		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, trace sand pockets, (TILL); cohesive, w>PL, firm		174.73	3	SS	6											
				0.75														
				174.11	4	SS	13											
				1.37														
2		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, oxidized fissures, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, stiff to very stiff		172.58	5	SS	20											
				2.90														
3	(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown to grey, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, stiff		171.82	6	SS	11												
			3.66															
4				7	SS	9												
5	(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, very stiff to firm			8	SS	5												
6				9	SS	4												
7	END OF BOREHOLE		168.93															
			6.55															
8																		
9																		

LDN_BHS_02_1406552.GPJ 11/07/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1406552

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-102

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 03, 2014

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE				SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV.		NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
				DEPTH (m)						20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴			10 ⁻³
<i>(Golder Report No. 1406552-R01)</i>																			
0		GROUND SURFACE		175.41															
		TOPSOIL, FILL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY; black; cohesive, w>PL	0.00	175.11	1	AS													
		FILL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, topsoil pockets, some sand pockets; cohesive, w>PL, firm	0.30	174.80	2	SS	5												
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, sand pockets, (TILL); cohesive, w>PL, firm to stiff	0.61	173.28	3	SS	5												
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, oxidized fissures, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, very stiff	2.13	172.51	4	SS	8												
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, very stiff to firm	2.90	170	5	SS	21												
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, very stiff to firm	6.55	169	6	SS	9												
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, very stiff to firm	6.55	168	7	SS	7												
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, very stiff to firm	6.55	167	8	SS	4												
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, very stiff to firm	6.55	166	9	SS	5												
		END OF BOREHOLE		168.86															
				6.55															

Borehole dry during drilling on July 3, 2014.

LDN_BHS_02_1406552.GPJ 11/07/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1406552

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-103

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 03, 2014

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20 40 60 80 nat V. + Q - ● rem V. ⊕ U - ○				10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³ Wp ----- W ----- WI					
<i>(Golder Report No. 1406552-R01)</i>																		
0	POWER AUGER 83mm ID HOLLOW STEM	GROUND SURFACE		175.31												Borehole dry during drilling on July 3, 2014.		
		TOPSOIL, FILL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY; black; cohesive, w>PL		0.00	1	AS												
				175.01														
		FILL - (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, topsoil pockets, some sand pockets; cohesive, w>PL, firm		0.30	2	SS	6											
1				174.56														
				0.75	3	SS	6											
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, trace sand pockets, shale fragments, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, firm to stiff																
2				173.18														
				2.13	5	SS	20											
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, oxidized fissures, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, very stiff																
3			172.41															
			2.90	6	SS	11												
4																		
5																		
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, stiff to firm																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
		END OF BOREHOLE		168.76														
				6.55														

LDN_BHS_02_1406552.GPJ 11/07/14 DATA INPUT: DMB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1527635 (1000)

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-103

SHEET 1 OF 2

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: April 27, 2015

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DRILLING CONTRACTOR: London Soil Test Ltd.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	nat V. +	Q - ●	rem V. ⊕			U - ○
							181	<i>(Golder Report No. 1527635-1000-R01)</i>										
0		GROUND SURFACE		180.06														
		TOPSOIL - sandy SILTY CLAY; black		0.00	1	AS	180											
				179.76														
				0.30	2	SS	5											
1		sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, trace organic pockets and roots, (TILL); firm			3	SS	6											
				178.38														
				1.68	4	SS	14											
2		sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, oxidized fissures, silt partings, (TILL); stiff to hard			5	SS	30											
					6	SS	27											
3					7	SS	13											
				176.40														
				3.66	8	SS	9											
4					9	SS	8											
5					10	SS	7											
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		

--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---

LDN_BHS_07_1527635.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 25/05/15 DATA INPUT:DMB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: SM

CHECKED:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	HEADSPACE COMBUSTIBLE VAPOUR CONCENTRATIONS [PPM]				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	NUMBER		TYPE	ND = Not Detected					
									50	100	150			200
								HEADSPACE COMBUSTIBLE VAPOUR CONCENTRATIONS [%LEL] ND = Not Detected					MW-201 Top of Pipe Elev. 97.75m Flushmount Protective Casing Concrete Granular Bentonite Sand 50mm Dia. Slot 10 Sch. 40 PVC Screen	
<i>(Golder Report No. 1520407-2000-R01)</i>														
0	GEOPROBE 782ZDT DT SAMPLING SYSTEM	GROUND SURFACE		97.96			98							
		FILL - SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel; brown to dark brown, trace ash, brick and organic material		0.00	1	1A	SC							
1		FILL - SAND, fine to coarse, with gravel; brown		0.81		1B	SC	97						
		FILL - SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; grey to brown and black, mixed with glass, cinders and wood		1.37		2A	SC							
2		sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive		1.83	2	2B	SC							
		SAND AND GRAVEL, fine to coarse; brown, mixed with grey-brown silty clay		2.44		2C	SC	96						
3		sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, mixed with grey and black organics, (TILL); w>PL		2.74		3A	SC							
				2.74		3B	SC	95						
4				4.57	4	4A	SC	94						
		SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; grey, (TILL)		4.57		4B	SC							
5	END OF BOREHOLE		4.88		4C	SC	93							

LDN_ENV_11_1520407-2000.GPJ_GLDLDR_LONG.GDT_25108115 DATA INPUT: WDF/IDCH

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	HEADSPACE COMBUSTIBLE VAPOUR CONCENTRATIONS [PPM]				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	NUMBER		TYPE	ND = Not Detected		□		
								50	100	150	200		
								20	40	60	80		
(Golder Report No. 1520407-2000-R01)													
0		GROUND SURFACE		97.83			98						
		TOPSOIL - SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; brown		0.00 97.85	1A	SC							
		FILL - SILTY CLAY; grey, mixed with sand, gravel, glass, brick and cinders		0.18	1	1B	97						
				96.71									
		FILL - SAND; dark brown, with ash, cinders, brick, glass and organics		1.12	1C	SC							
				96.26									
		sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; dark grey to light grey, mixed with ash, trace organics; w>PL		1.57	2	2B	96						
				94.96									
		sandy SILTY CLAY, trace sand; grey, mixed with ash and wood, with decaying wood at about elev. 93.5m		2.87	3	3B	95						
				93.51									
		DECAYING WOOD: brown		4.32	4	4A	94						
		SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; grey, (TILL)		4.42									
				92.98									
		ORGANIC SILTY CLAY; dark brown		4.88			93						
		END OF BOREHOLE											
							92						

LDN_ENV_11_1520407-2000.GPJ_GLDR_LON.GDT_25/08/15 DATA INPUT: WDF/DCH

PROJECT: 1520407 (2000)

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-203

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 30, 2015
 DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Landshark Drilling

DATUM: LOCAL

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	HEADSPACE COMBUSTIBLE VAPOUR CONCENTRATIONS [PPM]				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	NUMBER		TYPE	ND = Not Detected					
								50	100	150	200			
								HEADSPACE COMBUSTIBLE VAPOUR CONCENTRATIONS [%LEL] ND = Not Detected						
								20	40	60	80			
(Golder Report No. 1520407-2000-R01)														
0	GEOPROBE 782ZDT DT SAMPLING SYSTEM	GROUND SURFACE		98.08										
		TOPSOIL - SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; brown		0.00			98							
		FILL - SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; brown, mixed with ash, glass, cinders, wood and concrete debris		0.13		1	1A	SC						
1								97						
							2	2A	SC					
2			FILL - DEBRIS; brown, black and grey, ash, cinders, wood, brick, glass, copper, porcelain, some silty clay		96.23									
					1.85		2	2B	SC					
3							3	3	SC					
4			SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; grey, with shells and silt layers, (TILL)		94.07									
					4.01		4	4B	SC					
5		END OF BOREHOLE		93.20										
				4.88				93						

LDN_ENV_11_1520407-2000.GPJ_GLDR_LON.GDT_25/08/15 DATA INPUT: WDF/DGH

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: KL
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1520407 (2000)

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-204

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 30, 2015
 DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Landshark Drilling

DATUM: LOCAL

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	HEADSPACE COMBUSTIBLE VAPOUR CONCENTRATIONS (PPM)				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	NUMBER		TYPE	HEADSPACE COMBUSTIBLE VAPOUR CONCENTRATIONS (PPM) ND = Not Detected					
								50	100	150	200			
								20	40	60	80			
(Golder Report No. 1520407-2000-R01)														
0	GEOPROBE 782ZDT DT SAMPLING SYSTEM	GROUND SURFACE		97.85			98							
		TOPSOIL - SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; brown		0.00										
		FILL - SILTY CLAY; brown, mixed with cinders, gravel and organics		0.13		1A	SC							
		FILL - SAND and GRAVEL, some silt and clay, medium to coarse; brown		0.55	1									
		FILL - SILTY CLAY; brown-black, mixed with sand, ash, brick and porcelain		0.86		1B	SC	97						
						2A	SC							
		sandy SILTY CLAY; grey, mixed with wood; w>PL		1.75	2			96						
						2B	SC							
		SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; dark grey, with grey silty sand layers, with layer of organics at about elev. 93.7m		2.59				95						
						3	SC							
						4A	SC	94						
		ORGANIC SILTY CLAY; dark brown		4.22	4									
	SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; grey, (TILL)		4.42											
					4B	SC	93							
5		END OF BOREHOLE		4.88										
							92							

LDN_ENV_11_1520407-2000.GPJ_GLDR_LON.GDT_25/08/15 DATA INPUT: WDF/DCH



DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	HEADSPACE COMBUSTIBLE VAPOUR CONCENTRATIONS [PPM]				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	RUN No.	NUMBER	TYPE		ND = Not Detected		□			
			ELEV. DEPTH (m)					50	100	150	200		
(Golder Report No. 1520407-2000-R01)													
0	GEOPROBE 782ZDT DT SAMPLING SYSTEM	GROUND SURFACE	97.81				98						Top of Pipe Elev. 97.67m Flushmount Protective Casing Concrete Granular Bentonite Sand 50mm Dia. Slot 10 Sch. 40 PVC Screen
		TOPSOIL - SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; brown	0.00										
		FILL - SILTY CLAY; brown-grey, mixed with gravel, sand and ash	0.10	1	1	SC	97						
1													
2					2	2	SC	96					
3			FILL - SILTY CLAY; brown, mixed with blue-grey silty clay, glass, brick and ash	95.09				95					
			FILL - SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; grey, mixed with ash, gravel brick, glass and concrete debris	2.72	3	3A	SC	94					
				94.76									
4				3.05	4	4A	SC	93					
5			SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; dark grey, with layers of organics at about elev. 97.1m	93.34				92					
		SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; grey	4.47										
		END OF BOREHOLE	93.09										
			4.72										
			4.88										

LDN_ENV_11_1520407-2000.GPJ_GLDPR_LON.GDT_25/08/15 DATA INPUT: WDF/DCH

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	HEADSPACE COMBUSTIBLE VAPOUR CONCENTRATIONS (PPM)				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	NUMBER		TYPE	HEADSPACE COMBUSTIBLE VAPOUR CONCENTRATIONS (PPM) ND = Not Detected				
								50	100	150	200		MW-206 Top of Pipe Elev. 97.87m Flushmount Protective Casing Concrete Granular Bentonite Sand 50mm Dia. Slot 10 Sch. 40 PVC Screen
0	GEOPROBE 782ZDT DT SAMPLING SYSTEM	GROUND SURFACE		97.98			98						
		TOPSOIL - SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; brown		0.00									
		FILL - SILTY CLAY, some sand and gravel; brown-grey, with ash and brick		0.15	1	1	SC						
1		FILL - SAND, medium to coarse, with gravel; brown, with pockets of silty clay		0.89		2A	SC	97					
2		FILL - SILTY CLAY; grey to grey-brown, mixed with grey-blue silty clay, sand, gravel, wood, ash, brick, cinders, concrete, glass, porcelain and copper		1.98	2	2B	SC	96					
		FILL - SAND, medium to coarse, with gravel, with pockets of silty clay		2.44									
3					3	3A	SC	95					
4		SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; dark grey, with organics		4.12	4	4A	SC	94					
		SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; grey		4.60		4B	SC						
5		END OF BOREHOLE		4.88				93					

(Golder Report No. 1520407-2000-R01)

LDN_ENV_11_1520407-2000.GPJ_GLDR_LON.GDT_25/08/15 DATA INPUT: WDF/DGH

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	HEADSPACE COMBUSTIBLE VAPOUR CONCENTRATIONS (PPM)				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	NUMBER		TYPE	ND = Not Detected					
								50	100	150	200			
								HEADSPACE COMBUSTIBLE VAPOUR CONCENTRATIONS [%LEL] ND = Not Detected						
								20	40	60	80			
(Golder Report No. 1520407-2000-R01)														
0	GEOPROBE 782ZDT DT SAMPLING SYSTEM	GROUND SURFACE		97.87			98							
		TOPSOIL - SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; brown		0.00										
		FILL - SILTY CLAY; brown - grey, mixed with sand and gravel, trace glass		0.10		1A	SC							
1		FILL - SAND, medium to coarse, with gravel; brown, with pockets of silty clay		0.84		1B	SC	97						
		FILL - SILTY CLAY; grey-brown, mottled, mixed with cinders and brick		1.63		2A	SC							
2		FILL - SILTY SAND; brown, with pockets of silty clay, cinders, ash and glass		1.98		2B	SC	96						
		SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; dark grey, with rootlets, with organic silty clay at about elev. 93.6m		3.00		3A	SC							
3						3B	SC	95						
		SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; grey-blue		4.50		4A	SC							
4						4B	SC	94						
5	END OF BOREHOLE		4.88				93							
6							92							
7														
8														
9														

LDN_ENV_11_1520407-2000.GPJ_GLDR_LON.GDT_25/08/15 DATA INPUT: WDF/DCH

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	HEADSPACE COMBUSTIBLE VAPOUR CONCENTRATIONS [PPM] ⊕				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	RUN No.	NUMBER		TYPE	50	100	150		
<i>(Golder Report No. 1520407-2000-R01)</i>													MW-208 Top of Pipe Elev. 97.87m Flushmount Protective Casing Concrete Granular Bentonite Sand 50mm Dia. Slot 10 Sch. 40 PVC Screen
0	GEOPROBE 782ZDT DT SAMPLING SYSTEM	GROUND SURFACE		97.76									
		TOPSOIL - SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; brown		0.00									
		FILL - SILTY CLAY; mottled brown and grey, mixed with sand and gravel		0.10	1	1							
1													
2			FILL - SAND; medium to coarse, with gravel; brown, with pockets of silty clay		95.80	2	2A	SC					
					1.96		2B	SC					
3			sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; dark grey; w>PL at top to w~PL at bottom		94.64	3	3A	SC					
					3.12		3B	SC					
4			ORGANIC SILTY CLAY; dark brown		93.42	4	4A	SC					
			SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; grey		4.40		4B	SC					
5		END OF BOREHOLE		92.88									
				4.88									
6													
7													
8													
9													

LDN_ENV_11_1520407-2000.GPJ_GLDR_LON.GDT_25/08/15 DATA INPUT: WDF/DGH

PROJECT: 1527635 (1000)

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-103

SHEET 1 OF 2

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: April 27, 2015

DATUM: GEODETIC

SAMPLER HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DRILLING CONTRACTOR: London Soil Test Ltd.

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 63.5 kg; DROP, 760 mm

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴			10 ⁻³
		GROUND SURFACE		180.06			181	(Golder Report No. 1527635-1000-R01)										
0		TOPSOIL - sandy SILTY CLAY; black		0.00	1	AS	180											
				179.76														
				0.30	2	SS												
1		sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, trace organic pockets and roots, (TILL); firm			3	SS	179											
				178.38														
				1.68	4	SS	178											
2		sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, oxidized fissures, silt partings, (TILL); stiff to hard			5	SS												
					6	SS	177											
3					7	SS	176											
				176.40														
				3.66	8	SS	175											
4	POWER AUGER 152mm OD SOLID STEM				9	SS	174											
		sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, some sand seams/pockets with depth, (TILL); very stiff to firm			10	SS	173											
5							172											
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		

--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---

LDN_BHS_07_1527635.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT 25/05/15 DATA INPUT:DMB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: SM

CHECKED:

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20 40 60 80	10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³		
								SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	WATER CONTENT PERCENT Wp ----- WI			
								20 40 60 80	10 20 30 40			
9		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---					171					
					11	SS	6					
10							170	⊕	+			Cuttings/ Bentonite May 12/15
					12	SS	9					
11							169	⊕	+			Granular Bentonite
							168	⊕	+			
12	POWER AUGER 152mm OD SOLID STEM	sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, some sand seams/pockets with depth, (TILL); very stiff to firm			13	SS	6					
13							167	⊕	+			
					14	SS	5					Screen
14							166					MH
							165	⊕	+			
15							165	⊕	+			
					15	SS	7					Sand
16		END OF BOREHOLE					164					Borehole dry during and upon completion of drilling on April 27, 2015. Water level in standpipe measured at elev. 170.06m on May 12, 2015.
17												
18												
19												

LDN_BHS_07_1527635.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT_25/05/15 DATA INPUT:DMB



PROJECT: 1546452

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: January 12, 2016

DATUM: GEODETIC

HAMMER TYPE: Auto Hammer

DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Henderson Drilling Inc.

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴			10 ⁻³
(Golder Report No. 1546452-R01)																		
0	POWER AUGER 83mm ID HOLLOW STEM	GROUND SURFACE		185.12			186											
		ASPHALT		0.00			185											
		FILL, gravelly sand, crushed; brown		0.11			185											
		FILL, sand, trace gravel; brown; compact		0.33	1	SS	13											
1		TOPSOIL, silty; black; firm		0.76	2	SS	4	184										
		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, TILL; firm		1.37	3	SS	4	184										
2		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, TILL; firm		2.13	4	SS	19	183										
3	(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, silt partings, TILL; very stiff			5	SS	28	182											
4	(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, silt partings, TILL; very stiff			6	SS	24	181											
	END OF BOREHOLE		4.27				181											
5							180											
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		

Borehole dry during drilling on January 12, 2016.

LDN_BHS_07_1546452.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT_05/02/16 DATA INPUT: LMK

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: SM

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1546452

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-102

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: January 12, 2016

DATUM: GEODETIC

HAMMER TYPE: Auto Hammer

DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Henderson Drilling Inc.

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20 40 60 80		nat V. + Q - rem V. ⊕ U -		10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³		Wp ----- Wl			
<i>(Golder Report No. 1546452-R01)</i>																		
0	POWER AUGER 83mm ID HOLLOW STEM	GROUND SURFACE		184.99			185											
		TOPSOIL, silty; brown		0.00														
		ASPHALT		0.15														
		FILL, gravelly sand, crushed; brown		0.23														
		FILL, sandy clayey silt; brown, gravel pockets, sand layers; stiff		0.33	1	SS	14							○				
1		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY , trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, TILL ; stiff to firm		0.76	2	SS	9	184							○			
				184.23	3	SS	7								○			
2			182.86	4	SS	18	183							○				
			2.13	5	SS	31	182							○				
3	(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY , trace gravel; brown, silt partings, TILL ; very stiff to hard			6	SS	22	181							○				
4	END OF BOREHOLE		180.72				180											
			4.27															

Borehole dry during
drilling on
January 12, 2016.

MH

LDN_BHS_07_1546452.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT_05/02/16 DATA INPUT: LMK

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1546452

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-103

SHEET 1 OF 1

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: January 12, 2016

DATUM: GEODETIC

HAMMER TYPE: Auto Hammer

DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Henderson Drilling Inc.

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20 40 60 80				10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³					
(Golder Report No. 1546452-R01)																		
0	POWER AUGER 83mm ID HOLLOW STEM	GROUND SURFACE		184.96			185											
		TOPSOIL, silty; brown		0.00														
		FILL, gravelly silty clay, some sand; brown; stiff		0.13														
		TOPSOIL, silty; black; stiff		0.51	1	SS	11											
				0.76														
1		(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY , trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, TILL ; stiff						184										
2							183											
3							182											
4							181											
5		END OF BOREHOLE		180.69			180											
				4.27														

Borehole dry during
drilling on
January 12, 2016.

LDN_BHS_07_1546452.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT_05/02/16 DATA INPUT: LMK

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: SM

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1660023

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 1 OF 2

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: October 27, 2016

DATUM: LOCAL

HAMMER TYPE: Auto Hammer

DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Henderson Drilling Inc.

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES		ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20 40 60 80	10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa		
(Golder Report No. 1660023-R01)												
0		PAVEMENT SURFACE ASPHALT		99.58 0.00 0.10								
0		FILL - sand and gravel; grey			1 AS							
1		(SP) - gravelly SAND, coarse; brown; loose		98.82 0.76	2 SS 5							
2		(Ml) - CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel; brown, TILL; firm		97.60 1.98	3 SS 9 4 SS 7							
3				96.84 2.74	5 SS 2							
4	POWER AUGER 171mm OD HOLLOW STEM				6 SS 1							
5					7 SS WH							
6		(CH) - SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel; grey, TILL; very soft to soft			8 SS WH							
7					9 SS 2							
8												
9												

Borehole dry during drilling on October 27, 2016

--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---

LDN_BHS_07 1660023.GPJ GLDR_LON_GDT 13/12/16 DATA INPUT: ZJB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: AP

CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1660023

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 2 OF 2

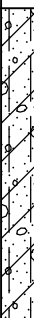
LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: October 27, 2016

DATUM: LOCAL

HAMMER TYPE: Auto Hammer

DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Henderson Drilling Inc.

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS							
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20 40 60 80	10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³	WATER CONTENT PERCENT										
SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa							nat V. + rem V. Q - U -		Wp W WI												
								20 40 60 80	10 20 30 40												
		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---						<i>(Golder Report No. 1660023-R01)</i>													
9	POWER AUGER 171mm OD HOLLOW STEM	(CH) - SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel; grey, TILL; very soft to soft		10	SS	3	90														
10																					
11																					
11.13																					
		END OF BOREHOLE		88.45			88														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					

LDN_BHS_07 1660023.GPJ GLDR_LON_GDT 13/12/16 DATA INPUT: ZJB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: AP
CHECKED:

PROJECT: 1668632

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 1 OF 2

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 11, 2017

DATUM: GEODETIC

HAMMER TYPE: Auto Hammer

DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Direct Environmental Drilling Inc.

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕	- ⊕			Q - U -
(Golder Report No. 1668632-R01)																		
0		GROUND SURFACE		189.60														
		FILL, gravel		0.05	1	AS												
1					2	SS	13											
2		FILL, gravelly sand, some silt; brown; compact			3	SS	11											
					4	SS	12											
3					5	SS	16											
4		TOPSOIL, sandy clayey silt; black		185.87														
				3.73														
				185.56	6	SS	7											
				4.04														
5		(Cl) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled brown and grey, TILL; firm to very stiff			7	SS	7											
				183.96														
				5.64														
6					8	SS	30											
		(Cl) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, some oxidized fissures, some silt partings and pockets, TILL; hard to very stiff																
7																		
				181.68	9	SS	24											
				7.92														
8		(CL-CI) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, some silt pockets, TILL; very stiff to stiff																
9																		
--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---																		

Borehole dry during drilling on July 11, 2017.

LDN_BHS_07_1668632.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT_28/07/17 DATA INPUT: ZJB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED: PA

PROJECT: 1668632

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-101

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 11, 2017

DATUM: GEODETIC

HAMMER TYPE: Auto Hammer

DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Direct Environmental Drilling Inc.

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa				WATER CONTENT PERCENT					
									20	40	60	80	nat V. rem V.	+ ⊕	- ⊖			Q - U
9		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---		(Golder Report No. 1668632-R01)														
9	POWER AUGER 108mm ID HOLLOW STEM	(CL-CI) sandy SILTY CLAY , trace gravel; grey, some silt pockets, TILL ; very stiff to stiff		10	SS	12	180											
10																		
11																		
11				11	SS	9	179											
11.28		END OF BOREHOLE					178											

LDN_BHS_07_1668632.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT_28/07/17 DATA INPUT: ZJB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED: P.H.

PROJECT: 1668632

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-102

SHEET 1 OF 2

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 11, 2017

DATUM: GEODETIC

HAMMER TYPE: Auto Hammer

DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Direct Environmental Drilling Inc.

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS	
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE		BLOWS/0.3m	20 40 60 80			10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³
									SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa			WATER CONTENT PERCENT Wp ----- Wl
(Golder Report No. 1668632-R01)												
0		GROUND SURFACE		189.56								
		FILL, gravel		0.05	1	AS						
1		FILL, gravelly sand, some silt; brown; compact to very loose			2	SS	10					
2					3	SS	13					
3					4	SS	15					
4					5	SS	2					
5		FILL, gravelly sand, some silt, some coal, some wood; black; very loose to compact		186.28 3.28	6	SS	3					
6					7	SS	20					
7					8	SS	11					
8		(ML-CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, some silt pockets and partings; stiff to very stiff		184.38 5.18	9	SS	25					
9					10	SS	24					
9		(CL-CI) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; grey, some silt layers and pockets; very stiff to stiff		181.71 7.85								
--- CONTINUED NEXT PAGE ---												

Borehole dry during drilling on July 11, 2017.

MH

LDN_BHS_07_1668632.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT_28/07/17 DATA INPUT: ZJB

DEPTH SCALE

1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED: P.A.

PROJECT: 1668632

RECORD OF BOREHOLE BH-102

SHEET 2 OF 2

LOCATION: REFER TO LOCATION PLAN

BORING DATE: July 11, 2017

DATUM: GEODETIC

HAMMER TYPE: Auto Hammer

DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Direct Environmental Drilling Inc.

DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			ELEVATION	DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m				HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s				ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION AND GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS
		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa		WATER CONTENT PERCENT							
									20	40	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁵	10 ⁻⁴	10 ⁻³				
		--- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---			<i>(Golder Report No. 1668632-R01)</i>													
9	POWER AUGER 108mm ID HOLLOW STEM	(CL-CI) sandy SILTY CLAY , trace gravel; grey, some silt layers and pockets; very stiff to stiff		11	SS	13	180					○						
10				179									○					
11				12	SS	12	178.43	11.13	178									
		END OF BOREHOLE																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		

LDN_BHS_07_1668632.GPJ GLDR_LON.GDT_28/07/17 DATA INPUT: ZJB

DEPTH SCALE
1 : 50



LOGGED: SM
CHECKED: P.A.

APPENDIX B

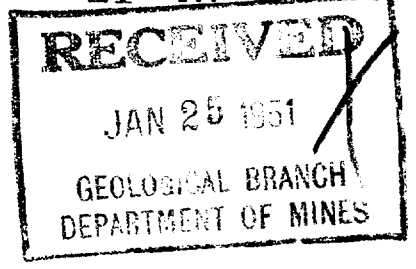
Ontario Ministry of Environment,
Conservation and Parks Well
Records

UTM 17E 31316121410



ONTARIO

21 No 2706



19R 416171816115N

Elev. 9R 0161110

Basin 23

The Well Drillers Act
Department of Mines, Province of Ontario

Water Well Record

WINDSOR

County or Territorial District ESSEX Township, Village, Town or City Sandwich South

Date Completed (day) (month) (year) Cost of well (excluding pump) \$292.00

Pipe and Casing Record

Pumping Test

Casing diameter(s) 2 1/2 - 2 Date June 21 1950
Length(s) of casing(s) 139 Static level 30
Type of screen Pumping level 33
Length of screen Pumping rate 270 p.h.
Distance from top of screen to ground level Duration of test
Is well a gravel-wall type? Rock Distance from cylinder or bowls to ground level 11 ft

Water Record

Table with 3 columns: Kind (fresh or mineral), Quality (hard, soft, contains iron, sulphur, etc.), Appearance (clear, cloudy, coloured), For what purpose(s) is the water to be used?, How far is well from possible source of contamination?, What is the source of contamination?, Enclose a copy of any mineral analysis that has been made of water. Includes rows for Depth(s) to Water Horizon(s), Kind of Water, and No. of Feet Water Rises.

Well Log

Overburden and Bedrock Record

From To

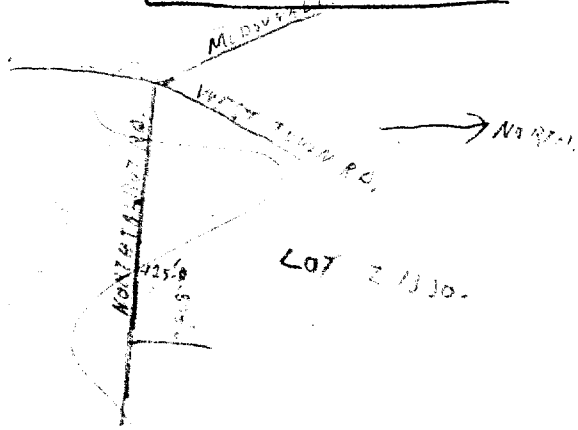
0 ft.ft.

Table with 3 columns: Description, From, To. Rows include: Brown Clay (1-20), Blue Clay (20-55), Blue sand clay (55-75), Blue Clay (75-105), Sand (105-110), Blue Clay (110-136), Fine Sand (136-139), Rock (139-142).

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.

1320' W.E. Rd
125' N.S. L.L.



Situation: Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? Upland

Drilling Firm

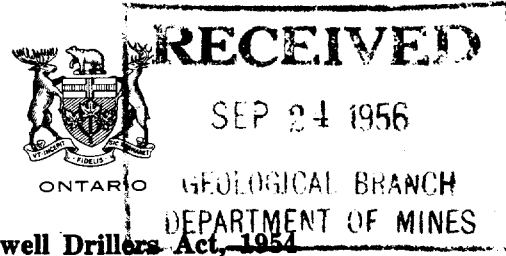
Address

Name of Driller W. Wesley Johnson Address R.R. 2 Markstone

Date Jan 22/51 Licence Number 127

Signature of Licensee W. Wesley Johnson

OPM 1172 336645 E
 9R 46784010 N
 Elev. 9R 06720



21 No 2897
 HOJAE X m

Basin 23
 Talbot Rd. North
 Lot 306

The Water-well Drillers Act, 1954
 Department of Mines

Water-Well Record

County or Territorial District Essex Township, Village, Town or City Windsor
Sandwich South
 Address
 (day) (month) (year)

Pipe and Casing Record	Pumping Test
Casing diameter(s) <u>3"</u>	Static level <u>34 ft.</u>
Length(s) <u>126'</u>	Pumping rate <u>400 G.P.H.</u>
Type of screen	Pumping level <u>44'</u>
Length of screen	Duration of test

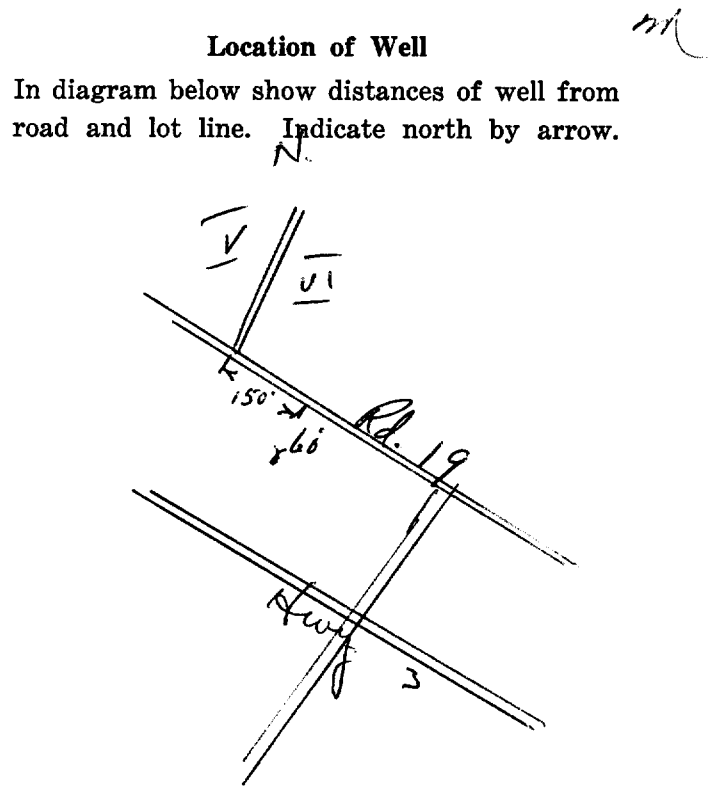
Well Log	Water Record				
Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth (s) at which water (s) found	No. of feet water rises	Kind of water (fresh, salty, or sulphur)
<u>brown clay</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>28</u>			
<u>blue clay</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>122</u>			
<u>sand</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>126</u>			
<u>limestone rock</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>133</u>	<u>133</u>	<u>99'</u>	<u>sulphur</u>

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used?
Small farm & house
 Is water clear or cloudy? clear
 Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside?
upland
 Drilling firm

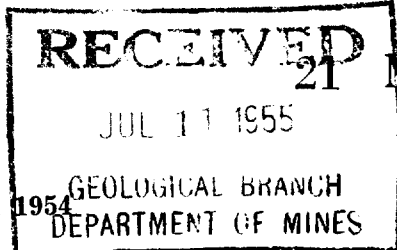
Address Tobias F. Heel
 Name of Driller Tobias F. Heel
 Address 61 Russell St
 Licence Number 1928

I certify that the foregoing statements of fact are true.

Date Tobias Heel
 Signature of Licensee



UTM 17 Z 13131612175 E
19 R 4161718141910 N
 Elev. 19 R 10161151
 Basin 7160513 Rd North
 Lot 307



No. 2899

The Water-well Drillers Act, 1954
 Department of Mines

Water-Well Record

County or Territorial District Essex Township, Village, Town or City Windsor
Sandwich South
 Village, Town or City
 Address Oldcastle
 (day) (month) (year)

Pipe and Casing Record

Pumping Test

Casing diameter(s) 3"
 Length(s) 135 ft
 Type of screen
 Length of screen

Static level 35 ft
 Pumping rate 6 gal per min
 Pumping level 40
 Duration of test 3 hours

Well Log

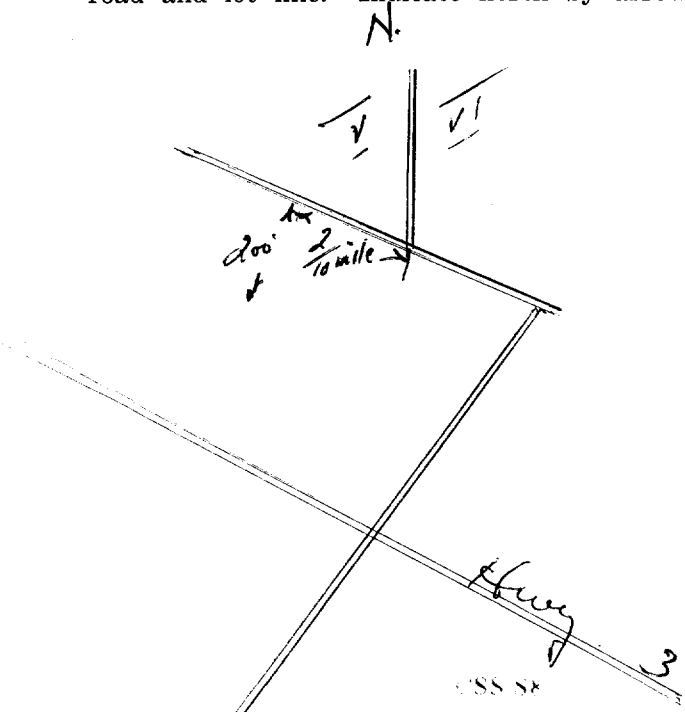
Water Record

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth (s) at which water (s) found	No. of feet water rises	Kind of water (fresh, salty, or sulphur)
<u>yellow clay</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8</u>			
<u>sand</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>14</u>			
<u>blue clay</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>135</u>			
<u>white granite rock</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>139</u>			
<u>LIMESSTONE</u>			<u>139</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>fresh</u>

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? house
 Is water clear or cloudy? clear
 Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland
 Drilling firm
 Address
 Name of Driller L. J. Leveque
 Address 206 St. West
Windsor
 Licence Number 141
 I certify that the foregoing statements of fact are true.
 Date July 11 1955
 Signature of Licensee L. J. Leveque

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.





golder.com